2016 Survey of Prison Inmates (SPI) Questionnaire
**Table of Contents**

PROGRAMMER: ALL VARIABLES REFERENCED FOR DEFINITION IN THIS DOCUMENT SHOULD BE CREATED IF THE CONTRIBUTING VARIABLES ARE APPLICABLE AND AVAILABLE.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INTERVIEW SET-UP SCREENS (IS)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SECTION 1 — DEMOGRAPHICS (DEMO)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SECTION 2 — CRIMINAL JUSTICE (CJ)</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SECTION 3 — SOCIOECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS (SES)</td>
<td>1067</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SECTION 4 — MENTAL HEALTH (MH)</td>
<td>1334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SECTION 5 – PHYSICAL HEALTH, TREATMENT AND DISABILITIES (PH)</td>
<td>1389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SECTION 6 — ALCOHOL USE (AU)</td>
<td>1467</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SECTION 7 – DRUG USE (DU)</td>
<td>1534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SECTION 8 — DRUG AND ALCOHOL TREATMENT (DTX)</td>
<td>1678</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SECTION 9 — RULE VIOLATIONS (RV)</td>
<td>1723</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SECTION 10 – PROGRAMS, SERVICES, AND WORK ASSIGNMENTS (P)</td>
<td>18081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERVIEW CLOSEOUT SCREENS (IC)</td>
<td>19091</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Programmer: All variables referenced for definition in this document should be created if the contributing variables are applicable and available.

**Interview Set-Up Screens (IS)**

**IS0**  Interviewer: You must read the consent form to the inmate before proceeding.

By pressing one you affirm that you have read the consent to the inmate.

Press one and enter to continue.

**IS0a**  Did the inmate consent to participate?

1. Yes – full consent obtained
2. Yes – opt-out consent obtained
3. Inmate refused – no consent obtained

**IS1**  OMB No. 1121-0152: Approval Expires 08/31/2018

Interviewer: If respondent asks any questions about OMB approval for this study, you may read the information below. Otherwise enter 1 to continue to the next screen.

Notice: Under the Paperwork Reduction Act, we cannot ask you to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. Public reporting for this collection of information is estimated to average 60 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, 810 Seventh Street, NW, Washington, DC 20531; and to the Office of Management and Budget, OMB No. 1121-0152, Washington, DC 20503.

Press 1 and enter to continue.

**IS2**  Facility ID

Enter a text of at most 20 characters
**IS3** ENTER YOUR INTERVIEWER ID NUMBER:

ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0 AND 999997

**IS4** IS AN INCENTIVE BEING OFFERED TO INMATES AT THIS FACILITY?

1. YES
2. NO
SECTION 1 — DEMOGRAPHICS (DEMO)

GENDER OF FACILITY INPUT VARIABLE:
WITHIN FACILITY ID: MALE OR FEMALE
[A DESCRIPTOR ON THE SAMPLE INPUT FILE WILL ASSIGN SAMPLE MEMBERS TO EITHER FEMALE OR MALE FACILITIES WHEN A FACILITY HAS BOTH A MALE AND FEMALE WING]

DEMO1. What is your date of birth?

SELECT MONTH

JANUARY  APRIL  JULY  OCTOBER
FEBRUARY  MAY  AUGUST  NOVEMBER
MARCH  JUNE  SEPTEMBER  DECEMBER

ENTER DAY: ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 1 AND 31


DEFINE CALCAE:
CALCAE = AGE CALCULATED BASED ON DATE OF BIRTH (DEMO1) AND DATE OF INTERVIEW

DEFINE AGEFILL:
IF CALCAE ≠ EMPTY THEN AGEFILL = CALCAE

GO TO DEMO1B IF DEMO1YEAR = DK/REF

DEMO1a. [COMPUTER TO CALCULATE AGE] That means you are currently [AGEFILL] years old. Is that correct?

1 YES  GO TO DEMO2
2 NO  GO TO DEMO1B
DK/REF  GO TO DEMO1B

DEMO1b. [IF DEMO1a = 2 OR DK OR REF OR DEMO1year = DK/REF] How old are you?

AGE IN YEARS: ____ [RANGE: 18 – 95] GO TO DEMO2
DK/REF  GO TO DEMO1c

UPDATE CALCAE:
IF DEMO1b ≠ EMPTY THEN CALCAE = AGE REPORTED IN DEMO1b
DEMO1c.  [IF DEMO1b= DK OR REF]  
     (INTERVIEWER: ASK IF NOT OBVIOUS)  
     As of today, [date of interview] are you 18 years old or older?  
     1 YES  GO TO DEMO2  
     2 NO  GO TO INTERVIEW CLOSEOUT [FINAL OUTCOME CODE 2345]  
     DK/REF  GO TO INTERVIEW CLOSEOUT [FINAL OUTCOME CODE 2342]  

DEMO2.  Are you of Spanish, [Latino/Latina], or Hispanic origin?  
     1 YES  
     2 NO  
     DK/REF  

DEMO3.  
     FI NOTE: PROVIDE SHOW CARD 1 TO RESPONDENT BEFORE ASKING.  
     Which of these categories describes your race? You may answer yes to one or 
     more of these categories.  
     
     | DEMO3a White? | Yes | No | 1 2 |
     | DEMO3b Black or African-American? | Yes | No | 1 2 |
     | DEMO3c American Indian or Alaska Native? | Yes | No | 1 2 |
     | DEMO3d Asian? | Yes | No | 1 2 |
     | DEMO3e Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander? | Yes | No | 1 2 |
     | DEMO3f Anything else? GO TO DEMO3_OTH IF DEMO3f = 1 | Yes | No | 1 2 |
     | DEMO3_OTH IF DEMO3f = 1] (What other category describes your race?) | Yes | No | 1 2 |
     | INTERVIEWER: RECORD RESPONSE VERBATIM | ENTER A TEXT OF AT MOST 75 CHARACTERS | 

DK AND RE ARE AVAILABLE FOR ALL ITEMS.  IN THE CAPI INSTRUMENT, THE ITEMS SHOWN IN THE TABLE ABOVE WERE DISPLAYED ON SEPARATE SCREENS.
DEMO4. Are you now...

1  Married,
2  Widowed,
3  Divorced,
4  Separated, for reasons other than incarceration, or
5  Never married?
DK/REF

DEMO5. Have you ever served in the United States Armed Forces?

1  YES  GO TO DEMO5A
2  NO  GO TO SECTION 2 – CJ MODULE
DK/REF GO TO SECTION 2 – CJ MODULE

DEMO5a. [IF DEMO5 = 1] Which branches have you served in? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

1  Army, including the Army National Guard or Reserve
2  Navy, including the Reserve
3  Marine Corps, including the Reserve
4  Air Force, including the Air National Guard or Reserve
5  Coast Guard, including the Reserve
DK/REF

ENTER AT MOST 5 VALUES

GO TO DEMOA2 IF DEMO5A = 1 OR 2 OR 3 OR 4 OR 5
GO TO SECTION 2 – CJ MODULE IF DEMO5A = DK/REF

A – Military Service Block
Block Level Universe: (DEMO5a = 1 OR 2 OR 3 OR 4 OR 5)

DEMOA2. [IF DEMO5a = 1 OR 2 OR 3 OR 4 OR 5] In what year did you first enter the U.S. Armed Forces?
ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 1920 AND [CURRENT YEAR]
DK/REF

DEMOA3. [IF DEMO5a = 1 OR 2 OR 3 OR 4 OR 5] In what year were you last discharged from the U.S. Armed Forces?
(INTERVIEWER: IF INMATE HAS NOT BEEN DISCHARGED OR IS CURRENTLY SERVING, ENTER 999)
ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 999 AND [CURRENT YEAR]
DK/REF
999
DEFINE DEMOA1:
IF DEMOA3 = 999 THEN SET DEMOA1 = 1
IF DEMOA3 = 1920 – CURRENT DATE THEN SET DEMOA1 = 2
ELSE, DEMOA1 = EMPTY

DEMOA4. [IF (DEMO5a = 1 OR 2 OR 3 OR 4 OR 5) AND DEMOA1 = 1] Altogether, how much time have you served in the U.S. Armed Forces?

[IF (DEMO5a = 1 OR 2 OR 3 OR 4 OR 5) AND DEMOA1 = 2] Altogether, how much time did you serve in the U.S. Armed Forces?

NOTE TO PROGRAMMER: ALLOW ENTRY OF ALL TIME MEASUREMENT UNITS, NOT JUST ONE.

DEMOA4a. ENTER NUMBER OF YEARS ENTER A NUMERIC RANGE BETWEEN 0 AND 75
DEMOA4b. ENTER NUMBER OF MONTHS ENTER A NUMERIC RANGE BETWEEN 0 AND 60
DEMOA4c. ENTER NUMBER OF WEEKS ENTER A NUMERIC RANGE BETWEEN 0 AND 50
DEMOA4d. ENTER NUMBER OF DAYS ENTER A NUMERIC RANGE BETWEEN 0 AND 30
DK/REF

DEMOA5. [IF (DEMO5a = 1 OR 2 OR 3 OR 4 OR 5) AND DEMOA1 = 2] While serving in the U.S. Armed Forces did you ever serve in a combat or war zone?

[IF (DEMO5a = 1 OR 2 OR 3 OR 4 OR 5) AND DEMOA1 = 1] While serving in the U.S. Armed Forces have you ever served in a combat or war zone?

1 YES
2 NO
DK/REF

DEMOA6. [IF (DEMO5a = 1 OR 2 OR 3 OR 4 OR 5) AND DEMOA1 = 1] (While serving in the U.S. Armed Forces,) have you seen combat in a line or combat unit?

[IF (DEMO5a = 1 OR 2 OR 3 OR 4 OR 5) AND DEMOA1 = 2] While serving in the U.S. Armed Forces, did you see combat in a line or combat unit?

1 YES GO TO DEMOA7
2 NO GO TO DEMOA8
DK/REF GO TO DEMOA8
DEMOA7. [IF DEMOA6 = 1] Did you see combat in a line or combat unit in…

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DEMOA7a. [IF CALCAGE &gt; 80] World War II?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEMOA7b. [IF CALCAGE &gt; 74] the Korean Conflict?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEMOA7c. [IF CALCAGE &gt; 52] the Vietnam War?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEMOA7d. [IF CALCAGE &gt; 38] the Persian Gulf War?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEMOA7e. [IF CALCAGE &gt; 16] Afghanistan?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEMOA7f. [IF CALCAGE &gt; 16] Iraq?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEMOA7g. [IF CALCAGE &gt; 16] Some other military operation, which may include peacekeeping operations?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DK AND RE ARE AVAILABLE FOR ALL ITEMS. IN THE CAPI INSTRUMENT, THE ITEMS SHOWN IN THE TABLE ABOVE WERE DISPLAYED ON SEPARATE SCREENS.

DEMOA8  [IF (DEMO5a = 1 OR 2 OR 3 OR 4 OR 5) AND DEMOA1 = 1] While serving in the U.S. Armed Forces have you ever been exposed to dead, dying, or wounded people?

[IF (DEMO5a = 1 OR 2 OR 3 OR 4 OR 5) AND DEMOA1 = 2] While serving in the U.S. Armed Forces were you ever exposed to dead, dying, or wounded people?

1 YES
2 NO
DK/REF

DEMOA9  [IF (DEMO5a = 1 OR 2 OR 3 OR 4 OR 5) AND DEMOA1 = 1] (While serving in the U.S. Armed Forces) have you ever been a prisoner of war?

[IF (DEMO5a = 1 OR 2 OR 3 OR 4 OR 5) AND DEMOA1 = 2] (While serving in the U.S. Armed Forces) were you ever a prisoner of war?

1 YES
2 NO
DK/REF
DEMOA10  [IF (DEMO5a = 1 OR 2 OR 3 OR 4 OR 5) AND DEMOA1 = 1] (While serving in the U.S. Armed Forces) have you ever been exposed to environmental hazards such as Agent Orange, chemical warfare agents, ionizing radiation, or other potentially toxic substances?

[IF (DEMO5a = 1 OR 2 OR 3 OR 4 OR 5) AND DEMOA1 = 2] (While serving in the U.S. Armed Forces) were you ever exposed to environmental hazards such as Agent Orange, chemical warfare agents, ionizing radiation, or other potentially toxic substances?

1 YES
2 NO
DK/REF

DEMOA11.  [IF DEMO5a = 1 OR 2 OR 3 OR 4 OR 5] (While serving in the U.S. Armed Forces,) did you suffer any injury as a result of training or combat?

1 YES
2 NO
DK/REF

DEMOA12.  [IF DEMOA1 = 2] What type of discharge did you receive from the U.S. Armed Forces?

1 Honorable
2 General under honorable conditions
3 General without honorable conditions
4 Other than honorable
5 Bad conduct
6 Dishonorable
7 Some other type of discharge *GO TO DEMOA13*

DK/REF

*GO TO SECTION 2 – CJ MODULE IF DEMOA12 NE 7*

DEMOA13  [IF DEMOA12 = 7] What type of discharge did you receive?

1 MEDICAL *GO TO DEMOA14*
2 PSYCHOLOGICAL *GO TO DEMOA15*
3 OTHER *GO TO SECTION 2 – CJ MODULE*

DK/REF *GO TO SECTION 2 – CJ MODULE*
DEMOA14  [IF DEMOA13 = 1] Was your medical discharge honorable, dishonorable, or something else?

1  HONORABLE  
2  DISHONORABLE  
3  SOMETHING ELSE  
DK/REF

GO TO SECTION 2 – CJ MODULE IF DEMOA14 = 1 OR 2 OR 3 OR DK/REF

DEMOA15  [IF DEMOA13 = 2] Was your psychological discharge honorable, dishonorable, or something else?

1  HONORABLE  
2  DISHONORABLE  
3  SOMETHING ELSE  
DK/REF

GO TO SECTION 2 – CJ MODULE

END Military Service Block (A)
SECTION 2 — CRIMINAL JUSTICE (CJ)

CJ0. People can be held in correctional facilities by various authorities.

Are you being held for...


1 State correctional authorities such as the state department of corrections?
2 Local correctional authorities such as local jails or detention centers
3 Federal Bureau of Prisons
4 U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement
5 U.S. Marshalls Service or
6 Some other authority?
DK/REF

GO TO CJ0_OTH IF CJ0 = 6
ELSE GO TO CJ1

(CJ0_OTH) For what authority are you being held? INTERVIEWER: RECORD RESPONSE VERBATIM. ENTER A TEXT OF AT MOST 80 CHARACTERS.

CJ1. Now I am going to ask you some questions about why you are here.

Are you currently sentenced to serve time for any offense?

1 YES GO TO CJ4
2 NO GO TO CJ2
DK/REF GO TO CJ2

CJ2 [IF CJ 1 = 2, DK, REF] Are you awaiting trial, sentencing, or a revocation hearing?

1 YES GO TO CJ2A
2 NO GO TO CJ3
DK/REF GO TO CJ3

CJ2a. [IF CJ2 = 1] Are you...

1 Awaiting trial GO TO CJ7
2 Awaiting sentencing, or GO TO CJ7
3 Awaiting a revocation hearing? GO TO CJ2B
DK/REF GO TO CJ7
DEFINE CJ2a_FILL:
IF CJ2a = 1 THEN CJ2a_FILL = “awaiting trial?”
IF CJ2a = 2 THEN CJ2a_FILL = “awaiting sentencing?”
IF CJ2a = 3 THEN CJ2a_FILL = “awaiting a revocation hearing?”

CJ2b. [IF CJ2a = 3] Are you awaiting revocation of...

1 Parole or post-release supervision release after serving time, $GO TO CJA1TYPE$
2 Probation, including shock probation and split sentences? $GO TO CJB1$
   DK/REF $GO TO CJ3$

CJ3. [IF CJ2 = 2, DK, REF OR CJ2b = DK, REF] Have you been told by a judge or jury that you are to spend time in prison for an offense?

1 YES $GO TO CJ4$
2 NO
   DK/REF

$GO TO CJ5 IF CJ2 = 2 AND CJ3 = 2 OR DK OR REF$
$GO TO CJ36 IF ((CJ2b = DK OR REF) OR (CJ2 = DK OR REF)) AND CJ3 = 2 OR DK OR REF$

CJ4. [IF CJ1 = 1 OR CJ3 =1] When you were arrested or charged with the offenses for which you are now serving time, were you on...

1 Parole or post-release supervision after serving time? $GO TO CJA1TYPE$
2 Probation, including shock probation and split sentences? $GO TO CJB1$
3 Escape? $GO TO CJ17$
4 Or none of these (NO PAROLE, PROBATION, OR ESCAPE) $GO TO CJ11TYPE$
   DK/REF $GO TO CJ27$
CJ5  [CJ1=2 AND CJ2=2 AND (CJ3=2 OR DK OR REF)] Are you being held in this facility for….

1  Safe keeping, GO TO CJ8TYPE
2  A civil commitment, or GO TO CJ8TYPE
3  Some other reason GO TO CJ5_OTH

DK/REF GO TO CJ36

CJ5_OTH [IF CJ5 = 3] (For what reason are you being held in this facility?)

INTERVIEWER: RECORD RESPONSE VERBATIM.

ENTER A TEXT OF AT MOST 80 CHARACTERS

DK/REF GO TO CJ8TYPE

DEFINE HELD_FILL:

IF CJ5 = 1 THEN HELD_FILL = “in safe keeping?”
IF CJ5 = 2 THEN HELD_FILL = “being held on a civil commitment?”
IF CJ5 = 3 THEN HELD_FILL = “being held?”

CJ7. [CJ2a = 1 OR 2 OR DK OR REF] When you were arrested or charged with the offenses for which you are now in prison, were you on...

1  Parole or post-release supervision after serving time? GO TO CJA1TYPE
2  Probation, including shock probation and split sentences? GO TO CJBI
3  Escape? GO TO CJ17
4  Or none of these (no parole, probation, or escape) GO TO CJ14TYPE

DK/REF GO TO CJ36

CJ8TYPE [IF CJ5 = 1 OR 2 OR 3] For what offenses are you now in prison?

1  INMATE PROVIDED ACTUAL OFFENSE(S) GO TO CJ8
7  NO MORE VIOLATIONS GO TO CJ36

DK/REF GO TO CJ36
CJ8 [IF [CJ8TYPE = 1]] For what offenses are you [HELD_FILL]?

INTERVIEWER: USE THE LOOKUP TABLE TO ENTER OFFENSES. USE ‘OTHER’ IF OFFENSE IS NOT FOUND IN THE TABLE. ENTER ‘999’ AFTER THE LAST OFFENSE ISRecorded.

IF NEEDED, ASK THE RESPONDENT FOR THE OFFICIAL NAME OF THE OFFENSE. VERIFY THE RECORDED OFFENSE WITH THE RESPONDENT.

(CJ8a) 1 ________________________________
(CJ8a) 2 ________________________________
(CJ8a) 3 ________________________________
(CJ8a) 4 ________________________________
(CJ8a) 5 ________________________________
(0) None/no offenses
ENTER A TEXT OF AT MOST 100 CHARACTERS

DEFINE HELD_FILL2:
IF CJ5 = 1 THEN HELD_FILL2 = “resulting in your safe keeping?”
IF CJ5 = 2 THEN HELD_FILL2 = “for the offenses which resulted in your civil commitment?”
IF CJ5 = 3 THEN HELD_FILL2 = NO FILL

CJ9 [IF CJ5 = 1 OR 2 OR 3] In what month and year were you arrested [HELD_FILL2]?

INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN ONE DATE IS GIVEN, TAKE THE EARLIEST DATE. IF NO PHYSICAL ARREST TOOK PLACE, ASK FOR THE DATE WHEN NOTIFIED OF CHARGES.

CJ9a SELECT MONTH:
1 JANUARY 4 APRIL 7 JULY 10 OCTOBER
2 FEBRUARY 5 MAY 8 AUGUST 11 NOVEMBER
3 MARCH 6 JUNE 9 SEPTEMBER 12 DECEMBER
DK/REF

CJ9b (In what month and year were you arrested resulting in your [HELD_FILL2]?)?

ENTER YEAR: ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 1915 AND [CURRENT YEAR]
DK/REF

FI NOTE: I will refer to this date as your arrest date throughout the rest of the survey.
DEFINE DATE_ARREST:
IF CJ9a ≠ EMPTY AND CJ9b ≠ EMPTY THEN DATE_ARREST = “in MONTH, YEAR”
ELSE DATE_ARREST = EMPTY

CJ10 [IF CJ5 = 1 OR 2 OR 3] On what date were you admitted to prison [HELD_FILL2]?

CJ10a SELECT MONTH:
1  JANUARY  4  APRIL  7  JULY  10 OCTOBER
2  FEBRUARY  5  MAY  8  AUGUST  11 NOVEMBER
3  MARCH  6  JUNE  9  SEPTEMBER  12 DECEMBER
DK/REF

CJ10b (On what date were you admitted to prison resulting in your [HELD_FILL2]?)

ENTER DAY:   ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 1 AND 31
DK/REF

CJ10c (On what date were you admitted to prison resulting in your [HELD_FILL2]?)

ENTER YEAR:   ENTER NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 1915 AND [CURRENT YEAR]
DK/REF

FI NOTE: This is the date you began being held.

GO TO CJ36

DEFINE DATE_ADMIT:
IF CJ10a ≠ EMPTY AND CJ10b ≠ EMPTY AND CJ10c ≠ EMPTY THEN
DATE_ADMIT = “on MONTH, DAY, YEAR”
IF CJ10a ≠ EMPTY AND CJ10b = EMPTY AND CJ10c ≠ EMPTY THEN
DATE_ADMIT = “in MONTH, YEAR”
ELSE DATE_ADMIT = EMPTY

SOFT ERROR: [IF THE ADMISSION DATE IN CJ10 IS EARLIER THAN THE ARREST DATE IN CJ9] The admission date you just gave me, [DATE_ADMIT] is before your arrest date [DATE_ARREST] that I recoded earlier. Is this correct?

TO CORRECT THE ADMISSION DATE IN CJ10 OR THE ARREST DATE IN CJ9, HIGHLIGHT THAT QUESTION NUMBER AND PRESS [ENTER].
IF BOTH DATES ARE CORRECT, HIGHLIGHT ‘SUPPRESS’ AND PRESS [ENTER].

NOTE TO PROGRAMMER: CREATE ERROR BOX SO THAT IT ALLOWS THE FI TO GO TO EITHER ANSWER TO FIX IT.
NEW COURT COMMITMENTS (NO CJ STATUS AND SENTENCED TO SERVE TIME)

CJ11TYPE [IF (CJ1 = 1 OR CJ3 = 1) AND CJ4 = 4] For what offenses are you now in prison?

1. PAROLE VIOLATION  GO TO CJ12
2. PROBATION VIOLATION  GO TO CJ12
3. INMATE PROVIDED ACTUAL OFFENSE(S)  GO TO CJ11
4. NO MORE VIOLATIONS  GO TO CJ27
DK/REF  GO TO CJ12

SOFT ERROR: [IF CJ11TYPE = 1 (AND NOT ALSO 3) AND CJ4 = 4] Earlier I recorded that you were not on parole when you were arrested or charged with the offenses for which you are now serving time. You just indicated that the offense for which you are now in prison is a parole violation. Is this correct?

TO CORRECT THE RESPONSE FOR CJ4 OR CJ11TYPE, HIGHLIGHT THAT QUESTION NUMBER AND PRESS [ENTER].
IF BOTH ARE CORRECT, HIGHLIGHT ‘SUPPRESS’ AND PRESS [ENTER].

NOTE TO PROGRAMMER: CREATE ERROR BOX SO THAT IT ALLOWS THE FI TO GO TO EITHER ANSWER TO FIX IT.

SOFT ERROR: [IF CJ11TYPE = 2 (AND NOT ALSO 3) AND CJ4 = 4] Earlier I recorded that you were not on probation when you were arrested or charged with the offenses for which you are now serving time. You just indicated that the offense for which you are now in prison is a probation violation. Is this correct?

TO CORRECT THE RESPONSE FOR CJ4 OR CJ11TYPE, HIGHLIGHT THAT QUESTION NUMBER AND PRESS [ENTER].
IF BOTH ARE CORRECT, HIGHLIGHT ‘SUPPRESS’ AND PRESS [ENTER].

NOTE TO PROGRAMMER: CREATE ERROR BOX SO THAT IT ALLOWS THE FI TO GO TO EITHER ANSWER TO FIX IT.
CJ11 [CJ11TYPE = 3]
(For what offenses are you now in prison?)

INTERVIEWER: USE THE LOOKUP TABLE TO ENTER OFFENSES. USE ‘OTHER’ IF OFFENSE IS NOT FOUND IN THE TABLE. ENTER ‘999’ AFTER THE LAST OFFENSE IS RECORDED.
IF NEEDED, ASK THE RESPONDENT FOR THE OFFICIAL NAME OF THE OFFENSE. VERIFY THE RECORDED OFFENSE WITH THE RESPONDENT.

(CJ11a) 1 ________________________________
(CJ11b) 2 ________________________________
(CJ11c) 3 ________________________________
(CJ11d) 4 ________________________________
(CJ11e) 5 ________________________________
ENTER A TEXT OF AT MOST 100 CHARACTERS

PROGRAMMER: CALCULATE NUMBER OF OFFENSES IN CJ11. IF ONLY CJ11a INCLUDE LITERAL, SET NUMBER OF OFFENSES=1. IF MORE THAN CJ11a INCLUDE LITERALS (IN ARRAY CJ11a-e), SET NUMBER OF OFFENSES=2+.

DEFINE CJ11_THAT_OFFENSE_FILL:
IF CJ11 = 1 OFFENSE OR CJ11TYPE NE 3 THEN
   CJ11_THAT_OFFENSE_FILL = “that offense”
IF CJ11 = 2+ OFFENSES THEN CJ11_THAT_OFFENSE_FILL = “those offenses”

GO TO CJ12
CJ12 [IF (CJ1 = 1 OR CJ3 = 1) AND CJ4 = 4] In what month and year were you arrested or charged with [CJ11 THAT OFFENSE_FILL]?
INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN ONE DATE IS GIVEN, TAKE THE EARLIEST DATE. IF NO PHYSICAL ARREST TOOK PLACE, ASK FOR THE DATE WHEN NOTIFIED OF CHARGES.

CJ12a ENTER MONTH:
1  JANUARY  4 APRIL  7 JULY  10 OCTOBER
2  FEBRUARY  5 MAY  8 AUGUST  11 NOVEMBER
3  MARCH  6 JUNE  9 SEPTEMBER  12 DECEMBER
DK/REF

CJ12b (In what month and year were you arrested or charged with those offenses?)
INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN ONE DATE IS GIVEN, TAKE THE EARLIEST DATE. IF NO PHYSICAL ARREST TOOK PLACE, ASK FOR THE DATE WHEN NOTIFIED OF CHARGES.
ENTER YEAR: ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 1915 AND [CURRENT YEAR]
DK/REF
FI NOTE: I will refer to this date as your arrest date throughout the rest of the survey.

UPDATE DATE_ARREST:
IF CJ12a ≠ EMPTY AND CJ12b ≠ EMPTY THEN DATE_ARREST = “in MONTH, YEAR” ELSE DATE_ARREST = EMPTY

CJ13 [IF (CJ1 = 1 OR CJ3 = 1) AND CJ4 = 4] On what date were you admitted to prison for (CJ11 THAT OFFENSE_FILL)?

CJ13a. SELECT MONTH:
1  JANUARY  4 APRIL  7 JULY  10 OCTOBER
2  FEBRUARY  5 MAY  8 AUGUST  11 NOVEMBER
3  MARCH  6 JUNE  9 SEPTEMBER  12 DECEMBER
DK/REF

CJ13b. (On what date were you admitted to prison for those offenses?)
ENTER DAY: ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 1 AND 31
DK/REF

CJ13c. (On what date were you admitted to prison for those offenses?)
ENTER YEAR: ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 1915 AND [CURRENT YEAR]
DK/REF
GO TO CJ27

**UPDATE DATE_ADMIT:**
IF CJ13a ≠ EMPTY AND CJ13b ≠ EMPTY AND CJ13c ≠ EMPTY THEN DATE_ADMIT = “on MONTH DAY, YEAR”
IF CJ13a ≠ EMPTY AND CJ13b = EMPTY AND CJ13c ≠ EMPTY THEN DATE_ADMIT = “in MONTH, YEAR”
ELSE DATE_ADMIT = EMPTY

**SOFT ERROR:** [IF THE ADMISSION DATE IN CJ13 IS EARLIER THAN THE ARREST DATE IN CJ12] The admission date you just gave me, [DATE_ADMIT] is before your arrest date [DATE_ARREST] that I recoded earlier. Is this correct?

TO CORRECT THE ADMISSION DATE IN CJ13 OR THE ARREST DATE IN CJ12, HIGHLIGHT THAT QUESTION NUMBER AND PRESS [ENTER].
IF BOTH DATES ARE CORRECT, HIGHLIGHT ‘SUPPRESS’ AND PRESS [ENTER].

NOTE TO PROGRAMMER: CREATE ERROR BOX SO THAT IT ALLOWS THE FI TO GO TO EITHER ANSWER TO FIX IT.

**UNSENTENCED AND NO CJ STATUS**

**CJ14TYPE** [IF CJ7 = 4 AND (CJ2a = 1 OR 2)] For what offenses are you [CJ2a_FILL]

1. PAROLE VIOLATION  
2. PROBATION VIOLATION
3. INMATE PROVIDED ACTUAL OFFENSE(S)
7. NO MORE VIOLATIONS
DK/REF

**SOFT ERROR:** [IF CJ14TYPE = 1 (AND NOT ALSO 3) AND CJ7 = 4] Earlier I recorded that you were not on parole when you were arrested or charged with the offenses for which you are now serving time. You just indicated that the offense for which you are now in prison is a parole violation. Is this correct?

TO CORRECT THE RESPONSE FOR CJ7 OR CJ14TYPE, HIGHLIGHT THAT QUESTION NUMBER AND PRESS [ENTER].
IF BOTH ARE CORRECT, HIGHLIGHT ‘SUPPRESS’ AND PRESS [ENTER].

NOTE TO PROGRAMMER: CREATE ERROR BOX SO THAT IT ALLOWS THE FI TO GO TO EITHER ANSWER TO FIX IT.
SOFT ERROR: [IF CJ14TYPE = 2 (AND NOT ALSO 3) AND CJ7 = 4] Earlier I recorded that you were not on probation when you were arrested or charged with the offenses for which you are now serving time. You just indicated that the offense for which you are now in prison is a probation violation. Is this correct?

TO CORRECT THE RESPONSE FOR CJ7 OR CJ14TYPE, HIGHLIGHT THAT QUESTION NUMBER AND PRESS [ENTER]. IF BOTH ARE CORRECT, HIGHLIGHT ‘SUPPRESS’ AND PRESS [ENTER].

NOTE TO PROGRAMMER: CREATE ERROR BOX SO THAT IT ALLOWS THE FI TO GO TO EITHER ANSWER TO FIX IT.

CJ14  [CJ14TYPE = 3]  
(For what offenses are you awaiting sentencing?)

INTERVIEWER: USE THE LOOKUP TABLE TO ENTER OFFENSES. USE ‘OTHER’ IF OFFENSE IS NOT FOUND IN THE TABLE. ENTER ‘999’ AFTER THE LAST OFFENSE IS RECORDED.

IF NEEDED, ASK THE RESPONDENT FOR THE OFFICIAL NAME OF THE OFFENSE. VERIFY THE RECORDED OFFENSE WITH THE RESPONDENT.

(CJ14a) 1 ________________
(CJ14b) 2 ________________
(CJ14c) 3 ________________
(CJ14d) 4 ________________
(CJ14e) 5 ________________
ENTER A TEXT OF AT MOST 100 CHARACTERS

GO TO CJ15

DEFINE CJ14_THAT_OFFENSE_FILL:
IF CJ14 = 1 OFFENSE OR CJ14TYPE NE 3 THEN
   CJ14_THAT_OFFENSE_FILL= “that offense”
IF CJ14 = 2+ OFFENSES THEN CJ14_THAT_OFFENSE_FILL = “those offenses”
**CJ15** [IF CJ7 = 4 AND (CJ2a = 1 OR 2)] In what month and year were you arrested or charged with [CJ14_THAT_OFFENSE_FILL]?

INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN ONE DATE IS GIVEN, TAKE THE EARLIEST DATE. IF NO PHYSICAL ARREST TOOK PLACE, ASK FOR THE DATE WHEN NOTIFIED OF CHARGES.

**CJ15a** SELECT MONTH:

1 JANUARY  4 APRIL  7 JULY  10 OCTOBER  
2 FEBRUARY  5 MAY  8 AUGUST  11 NOVEMBER  
3 MARCH  6 JUNE  9 SEPTEMBER  12 DECEMBER
DK/REF

**CJ15b** (In what month and year were you arrested or charged with those offenses?)

INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN ONE DATE IS GIVEN, TAKE THE EARLIEST DATE. IF NO PHYSICAL ARREST TOOK PLACE, ASK FOR THE DATE WHEN NOTIFIED OF CHARGES.

ENTER YEAR: ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 1915 AND [CURRENT YEAR] 
DK/REF

FI NOTE: I will refer to this date as your arrest date throughout the rest of the survey.

**UPDATE DATE_ARREST:**
IF CJ15a ≠ EMPTY AND CJ15b ≠ EMPTY THEN DATE_ARREST = “in MONTH, YEAR” ELSE DATE_ARREST = EMPTY

**CJ16** [IF CJ7 = 4 AND (CJ2a = 1 OR 2)] On what date were you admitted to prison for [CJ14_THAT_OFFENSE_FILL]?

**CJ16a** SELECT MONTH:

1 JANUARY  4 APRIL  7 JULY  10 OCTOBER  
2 FEBRUARY  5 MAY  8 AUGUST  11 NOVEMBER  
3 MARCH  6 JUNE  9 SEPTEMBER  12 DECEMBER
DK/REF

**CJ16b** (On what date were you admitted to prison for [CJ14_THAT_OFFENSE_FILL]?)
ENTER DAY: ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 1 AND 31
DK/REF
CJ16c (On what date were you admitted to prison for [CJ14_THAT_OFFENSE_FILL]?)
ENTER YEAR: ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 1915 AND [CURRENT YEAR] DK/REF

GO TO CJ36

UPDATE DATE_ADMIT:
IF CJ16a ≠ EMPTY AND CJ16b ≠ EMPTY AND CJ16c ≠ EMPTY THEN DATE_ADMIT = “on MONTH DAY, YEAR”
IF CJ16a ≠ EMPTY AND CJ16b = EMPTY AND CJ16c ≠ EMPTY THEN DATE_ADMIT = “in MONTH, YEAR”
ELSE DATE_ADMIT = EMPTY

SOFT ERROR: [IF THE ADMISSION DATE IN CJ16 IS EARLIER THAN THE ARREST DATE IN CJ15] The admission date you just gave me, [DATE_ADMIT] is before your arrest date [DATE_ARREST] that I recoded earlier. Is this correct?

TO CORRECT THE ADMISSION DATE IN CJ16 OR THE ARREST DATE IN CJ15, HIGHLIGHT THAT QUESTION NUMBER AND PRESS [ENTER]. IF BOTH DATES ARE CORRECT, HIGHLIGHT ‘SUPPRESS’ AND PRESS [ENTER].

NOTE TO PROGRAMMER: CREATE ERROR BOX SO THAT IT ALLOWS THE FI TO GO TO EITHER ANSWER TO FIX IT.

SECTION: ON ESCAPE (THOSE WITH NEW OFFENSES AND THOSE WITH NO NEW OFFENSES)

CJ17 [IF CJ4 = 3 OR CJ7 = 3] When you were admitted to prison after being on escape, were you arrested or charged with any new offenses?

1 YES GO TO CJ18
2 NO GO TO CJ25
DK/REF GO TO CJ25

CJ18 [IF CJ17 = 1] Have you been sentenced for any of these offenses? Include any sentence for escape.

1 YES GO TO CJ19TYPE
2 NO GO TO CJ23TYPE
DK/REF GO TO CJ25

ON ESCAPE FROM CORRECTIONAL FACILITY WITH NEW OFFENSES (SENTENCED)
CJ19TYPE [IF CJ18 = 1] For what new offenses were you sentenced?

1  PAROLE VIOLATION  GO TO CJ20
2  PROBATION VIOLATION  GO TO CJ20
3  INMATE PROVIDED ACTUAL OFFENSE(S)  GO TO CJ19
4  ESCAPE  GO TO CJ20
7  NO MORE VIOLATIONS  GO TO CJ26TYPE
DK/REF  GO TO CJ20

CJ19  [CJ19TYPE = 3]
(For what new offenses were you sentenced?)

INTERVIEWER: USE THE LOOKUP TABLE TO ENTER OFFENSES. USE ‘OTHER’ IF OFFENSE IS NOT FOUND IN THE TABLE. ENTER ‘999’ AFTER THE LAST OFFENSE IS RECORDED.

IF NEEDED, ASK THE RESPONDENT FOR THE OFFICIAL NAME OF THE OFFENSE. VERIFY THE RECORDED OFFENSE WITH THE RESPONDENT.

(CJ19a)  1 ________________________________
(CJ19b)  2 ________________________________
(CJ19c)  3 ________________________________
(CJ19d)  4 ________________________________
(CJ19e)  5 ________________________________

ENTER A TEXT OF AT MOST 100 CHARACTERS


DEFINE CJ19_THIS_OFFENSE_FILL:
IF CJ19 = 1 OFFENSE OR CJ19TYPE NE 3 THEN
   CJ19_THIS_OFFENSE_FILL = “this new offense”
IF CJ19 = 2+ OFFENSES THEN CJ19_THIS_OFFENSE_FILL = “those new offenses”

CJ20  [CJ19TYPE = 1 OR 2 OR 3 OR 4 OR DK OR REF] In what month and year were you arrested for [CJ19_THIS_OFFENSE_FILL] after being on escape?

INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN ONE DATE IS GIVEN, TAKE THE EARLIEST DATE. IF NO PHYSICAL ARREST TOOK PLACE, ASK FOR THE DATE WHEN NOTIFIED OF CHARGES.
**CJ20a** SELECT MONTH:

1  JANUARY  
2  FEBRUARY  
3  MARCH  
4  APRIL  
5  MAY  
6  JUNE  
7  JULY  
8  AUGUST  
9  SEPTEMBER  
10  OCTOBER  
11  NOVEMBER  
12  DECEMBER  
DK/REF

**CJ20b** (In what month and year were you arrested for this new offense after being on escape?)

ENTER YEAR: ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 1915 AND [CURRENT YEAR]  
DK/REF

FI NOTE: I will refer to this date as your arrest date throughout the rest of the survey.

**UPDATE DATE_ARREST:**

IF CJ20a ≠ EMPTY AND CJ20b ≠ EMPTY THEN DATE_ARREST = “in MONTH, YEAR”
ELSE DATE_ARREST = EMPTY

**CJ21** [IF CJ4 = 3 OR CJ7 = 3 AND CJ18 = 1] On what date were you admitted to prison after being on escape?

**CJ21a** SELECT MONTH:

1  JANUARY  
2  FEBRUARY  
3  MARCH  
4  APRIL  
5  MAY  
6  JUNE  
7  JULY  
8  AUGUST  
9  SEPTEMBER  
10  OCTOBER  
11  NOVEMBER  
12  DECEMBER  
DK/REF

**CJ21b** (On what date were you admitted to prison after being on escape?)

ENTER DAY: ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 1 AND 31  
DK/REF

**CJ21c** (On what date were you admitted to prison after being on escape?)

ENTER YEAR: ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 1915 AND [CURRENT YEAR]  
DK/REF

*GO TO CJ26TYPE*
UPDATE DATE_ADMIT:
IF CJ21a ≠ EMPTY AND CJ21b ≠ EMPTY AND CJ21c ≠ EMPTY THEN DATE_ADMIT =
“on MONTH DAY, YEAR”
IF CJ21a ≠ EMPTY AND CJ21b = EMPTY AND CJ21c ≠ EMPTY THEN DATE_ADMIT =
“in MONTH, YEAR”
ELSE DATE_ADMIT = EMPTY

SOFT ERROR: [IF THE ADMISSION DATE IN CJ21 IS EARLIER THAN THE ARREST
DATE IN CJ20] The admission date you just gave me, [DATE_ADMIT] is
before your arrest date [DATE_ARREST] that I recoded earlier. Is this
correct?

TO CORRECT THE ADMISSION DATE IN CJ21 OR THE ARREST DATE IN CJ20,
HIGHLIGHT THAT QUESTION NUMBER AND PRESS [ENTER].
IF BOTH DATES ARE CORRECT, HIGHLIGHT ‘SUPPRESS’ AND PRESS [ENTER].

NOTE TO PROGRAMMER: CREATE ERROR BOX SO THAT IT ALLOWS THE FI TO GO
TO EITHER ANSWER TO FIX IT.

ON ESCAPE FROM CORRECTIONAL FACILITY WITH NO NEW (SENTENCED) OFFENSES

CJ23TYPE [IF CJ18 = 2] For what new offenses were you arrested or charged following your
escape? Any others?

1  PAROLE VIOLATION  GO TO CJ24
2  PROBATION VIOLATION  GO TO CJ24
3  INMATE PROVIDED ACTUAL OFFENSE(S)  GO TO CJ23
4  ESCAPE  GO TO CJ24
6  NO MORE VIOLATIONS  GO TO CJ25
DK/REF  GO TO CJ24
CJ23  [CJ23TYPE = 3]
(For what new offenses were you arrested or charged following your escape?)

INTERVIEWER: USE THE LOOKUP TABLE TO ENTER OFFENSES. USE
‘OTHER’ IF OFFENSE IS NOT FOUND IN THE TABLE. ENTER ‘999’ AFTER THE
LAST OFFENSE IS RECORDED.

IF NEEDED, ASK THE RESPONDENT FOR THE OFFICIAL NAME OF THE
OFFENSE. VERIFY THE RECORDED OFFENSE WITH THE RESPONDENT.

(CJ23a)  1 ______________________________
(CJ23b)  2 ______________________________
(CJ23c)  3 ______________________________
(CJ23d)  4 ______________________________
(CJ23e)  5 ______________________________
ENTER A TEXT OF AT MOST 100 CHARACTERS

DEFINE CJ23_THIS_OFFENSE_FILL:
  IF CJ23 = 1 OFFENSE OR CJ23TYPE NE 3 THEN
    CJ23_THIS_OFFENSE_FILL= “this new offense”
  IF CJ23 = 2+ OFFENSES THEN CJ23_THIS_OFFENSE_FILL = “those new
    offenses”

CJ24  [IF CJ18 = 2] In what month and year were you arrested for
[CJ23_THIS_OFFENSE_FILL]?

INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN ONE DATE IS GIVEN, TAKE THE
EARLIEST DATE. IF NO PHYSICAL ARREST TOOK PLACE, ASK FOR THE
DATE WHEN NOTIFIED OF CHARGES

CJ24a SELECT MONTH:

1  JANUARY   4  APRIL   7  JULY   10  OCTOBER
2  FEBRUARY   5  MAY   8  AUGUST   11  NOVEMBER
3  MARCH   6  JUNE   9  SEPTEMBER   12  DECEMBER
DK/REF
CJ24b (In what month and year were you arrested for [CJ23_THIS_OFFENSE_FILL]?)

INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN ONE DATE IS GIVEN, TAKE THE Earliest DATE. IF NO PHYSICAL ARREST TOOK PLACE, ASK FOR THE DATE WHEN NOTIFIED OF CHARGES

ENTER YEAR: ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 1915 AND [CURRENT YEAR]
DK/REF

FI NOTE: I will refer to this date as your arrest date throughout the rest of the survey.

UPDATE DATE_ARREST:
IF CJ24a ≠ EMPTY AND CJ24b ≠ EMPTY THEN DATE_ARREST = “in MONTH, YEAR” ELSE DATE_ARREST = EMPTY

CJ25 [IF CJ17 = 2 OR CJ18 = 2] On what date were you admitted to prison after being on escape?

CJ25a SELECT MONTH:

1 JANUARY  4 APRIL  7 JULY  10 OCTOBER
2 FEBRUARY  5 MAY  8 AUGUST  11 NOVEMBER
3 MARCH  6 JUNE  9 SEPTEMBER  12 DECEMBER
DK/REF

CJ25b (On what date were you admitted to prison after being on escape?)
ENTER DAY: ENTER NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 1 AND 31
DK/REF

CJ25c (On what date were you admitted to prison after being on escape?)
ENTER YEAR: ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 1915 AND [CURRENT YEAR]
DK/REF

UPDATE DATE_ADMIT:
IF CJ25a ≠ EMPTY AND CJ25b ≠ EMPTY AND CJ25c ≠ EMPTY THEN DATE_ADMIT = “on MONTH DAY, YEAR”
ELSE DATE_ADMIT = EMPTY

SOFT ERROR: [IF THE ADMISSION DATE IN CJ25 IS EARLIER THAN THE ARREST DATE IN CJ24] The admission date you just gave me, [DATE_ADMIT] is before your arrest date [DATE_ARREST] that I recoded earlier. Is this correct?
TO CORRECT THE ADMISSION DATE IN CJ25 OR THE ARREST DATE IN CJ24, HIGHLIGHT THAT QUESTION NUMBER AND PRESS [ENTER]. IF BOTH DATES ARE CORRECT, HIGHLIGHT ‘SUPPRESS’ AND PRESS [ENTER].

NOTE TO PROGRAMMER: CREATE ERROR BOX SO THAT IT ALLOWS THE FI TO GO TO EITHER ANSWER TO FIX IT.

**CJ26TYPE** [IF CJ4 = 3 OR CJ7 = 3] For what offenses were you incarcerated before you escaped? Any others?

1 PAROLE VIOLATION GO TO CJ26a
2 PROBATION VIOLATION GO TO CJ26a
3 INMATE PROVIDED ACTUAL OFFENSE(S) GO TO CJ26
4 ESCAPE GO TO CJ26a
7 NO MORE VIOLATIONS GO TO CJ27 IF CJ1 = 1 OR CJ3 = 1 OR CJ2a = 2, ELSE GO TO CJ36
DK/REF GO TO CJ26a

**CJ26** [CJ26TYPE = 3]
(For what offenses were you incarcerated before you escaped?)

INTERVIEWER: USE THE LOOKUP TABLE TO ENTER OFFENSES. USE ‘OTHER’ IF OFFENSE IS NOT FOUND IN THE TABLE. ENTER ‘999’ AFTER THE LAST OFFENSE IS RECORDED.

IF NEEDED, ASK THE RESPONDENT FOR THE OFFICIAL NAME OF THE OFFENSE. VERIFY THE RECORDED OFFENSE WITH THE RESPONDENT.

(CJ26a) 1 ________________________________
(CJ26b) 2 ________________________________
(CJ26c) 3 ________________________________
(CJ26d) 4 ________________________________
(CJ26e) 5 ________________________________
ENTER A TEXT OF AT MOST 100 CHARACTERS

**DEFINE CJ26_THAT_OFFENSE_FILL:**

IF CJ26 = 1 OFFENSE OR CJ26TYPE NE 3 THEN CJ14_THAT_OFFENSE_FILL= “that offense”
IF CJ26 = 2+ OFFENSES THEN CJ26_THAT_OFFENSE_FILL = “those offenses”
CJ26a [IF CJ4 = 3 OR CJ7 = 3] In what month and year were you arrested for [CJ26_THAT_OFFENSE_FILL]?

INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN ONE DATE IS GIVEN, TAKE THE EARLIEST DATE. IF NO PHYSICAL ARREST TOOK PLACE, ASK FOR THE DATE WHEN NOTIFIED OF CHARGES

CJ26a1 SELECT MONTH:

1  JANUARY  4  APRIL  7  JULY  10  OCTOBER
2  FEBRUARY  5  MAY  8  AUGUST  11  NOVEMBER
3  MARCH  6  JUNE  9  SEPTEMBER  12  DECEMBER
DK/REF

CJ26a2 (In what month and year were you arrested for that offense?)

INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN ONE DATE IS GIVEN, TAKE THE EARLIEST DATE. IF NO PHYSICAL ARREST TOOK PLACE, ASK FOR THE DATE WHEN NOTIFIED OF CHARGES

ENTER YEAR: ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 1915 AND [CURRENT YEAR]

UPDATE DATE_ARREST:
IF CJ26a1 ≠ EMPTY AND CJ26a2 ≠ EMPTY THEN DATE_ARREST = “in MONTH, YEAR”
ELSE DATE_ARREST = EMPTY

CJ26b [IF CJ4 = 3 OR CJ7 = 3] On what date were you admitted to prison for [CJ26_THAT_OFFENSE_FILL]?

CJ26b1 SELECT MONTH:

1  JANUARY  4  APRIL  7  JULY  10  OCTOBER
2  FEBRUARY  5  MAY  8  AUGUST  11  NOVEMBER
3  MARCH  6  JUNE  9  SEPTEMBER  12  DECEMBER
DK/REF

CJ26b2 (On what date were you admitted to prison for that offense?)

ENTER DAY: ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 1 AND 31
DK/REF

CJ26c (On what date were you admitted to prison for that offense?)

ENTER YEAR: ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 1915 AND [CURRENT YEAR]
DK/REF
GO TO CJ27 IF CJ1 = 1 OR CJ3 = 1 OR CJ2a = 2, ELSE GO TO CJ36.

A – PAROLE VIOLATORS BLOCK
Block Level Universe: (CJ2b = 1 OR CJ4 = 1 OR CJ7 = 1)

SECTION: ON PAROLE OR POST-RELEASE SUPERVISION AFTER SERVING TIME (THOSE WITH NEW OFFENSES AND THOSE WITH NO NEW OFFENSES)

ORIGINAL OFFENSE

CJA1TYPE. [IF CJ2b = 1 OR CJ4 = 1 OR CJ7 = 1] For what offenses were you serving time in prison and then put on parole or post-release supervision?

1 PAROLE VIOLATION  GO TO CJA2
2 PROBATION VIOLATION  GO TO CJA2
3 INMATE PROVIDED ACTUAL OFFENSE(S)  GO TO CJA1
7 NO MORE VIOLATIONS  GO TO CJA3
DK/REF  GO TO CJA2

CJA1 [If CJA1TYPE = 3]
(For what offenses were you serving time in prison and then put on parole or post-release supervision?)

INTERVIEWER: USE THE LOOKUP TABLE TO ENTER OFFENSES. USE ‘OTHER’ IF OFFENSE IS NOT FOUND IN THE TABLE. ENTER ‘999’ AFTER THE LAST OFFENSE IS RECORDED.

IF NEEDED, ASK THE RESPONDENT FOR THE OFFICIAL NAME OF THE OFFENSE.

VERIFY THE RECORDED OFFENSE WITH THE RESPONDENT.

(CJA1a) 1 _________________________________
(CJA1b) 2 _________________________________
(CJA1c) 3 _________________________________
(CJA1d) 4 _________________________________
(CJA1e) 5 _________________________________

ENTER A TEXT OF AT MOST 100 CHARACTERS

DEFINE CJA1_THAT_OFFENSE_FILL:
IF CJA1 = 1 OFFENSE OR CJA1TYPE NE 3 THEN
CJA1_THAT_OFFENSE_FILL= “that offense”
IF CJA1 = 2+ OFFENSES THEN CJA1_THAT_OFFENSE_FILL = “those offenses”
**ORIGINAL ARREST DATE**

**CJA2** [(IF CJ2b = 1 OR CJ4 = 1 OR CJ7 = 1) AND CJA1 TYPE NE 7] In what month and year were you arrested or charged with [CJA1_THAT_OFFENSE_FILL]?

INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN ONE DATE IS GIVEN, TAKE THE EARLIEST DATE. IF NO PHYSICAL ARREST TOOK PLACE, ASK FOR THE DATE WHEN NOTIFIED OF CHARGES.

**CJA2a** SELECT MONTH:

1. JANUARY  
2. FEBRUARY  
3. MARCH  
4. APRIL  
5. MAY  
6. JUNE  
7. JULY  
8. AUGUST  
9. SEPTEMBER  
10. OCTOBER  
11. NOVEMBER  
12. DECEMBER  
DK/REF

(In what month and year were you arrested or charged with those offenses?)

INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN ONE DATE IS GIVEN, TAKE THE EARLIEST DATE. IF NO PHYSICAL ARREST TOOK PLACE, ASK FOR THE DATE WHEN NOTIFIED OF CHARGES.

**CJA2b** ENTER YEAR: ________ [ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 1915 AND [CURRENT YEAR]]  
DK/REF

**UPDATE DATE_ARREST:**
IF CJA2a ≠ EMPTY AND CJA2b ≠ EMPTY THEN DATE_ARREST = “in MONTH, YEAR”  
ELSE DATE_ARREST = EMPTY

**NEW OFFENSE – SENTENCED INMATES**

**CJA3.** [IF CJ2b = 1 OR CJ4 = 1 OR CJ7 = 1] When you were readmitted to prison after being on parole or post-release supervision, were you sentenced for any new offenses? Include any sentence for the parole violation.

FI NOTE: A TECHNICAL VIOLATOR IS SOMEONE WHO WAS NOT CHARGED WITH A NEW OFFENSE AND VIOLATED THE TERMS OF THEIR PAROLE CONDITIONS SUCH AS FAILING A DRUG TEST, FAILING TO REPORT TO A PAROLE OFFICER, OR CURFEW VIOLATIONS.

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS A TECHNICAL VIOLATOR, SELECT “NO”

1. YES  **GO TO CJA4TYPE**  
2. NO  **GO TO CJA6**  
DK/REF  **GO TO CJA6**
*ON PAROLE WITH NEW SENTENCE*

**CJA4TYPE** [IF CJA3 = 1] For what new offenses were you sentenced? Any others?

1. PAROLE VIOLATION  *GO TO CJA5*
2. PROBATION VIOLATION  *GO TO CJA5*
3. INMATE PROVIDED ACTUAL OFFENSE(S)  *GO TO CJA4*
7. NO MORE VIOLATIONS  *GO TO CJA5*
DK/REF  *GO TO CJA5*

**CJA4** [If CJA4TYPE = 3]
(For what new offenses were you sentenced?)

INTERVIEWER: USE THE LOOKUP TABLE TO ENTER OFFENSES. USE ‘OTHER’ IF OFFENSE IS NOT FOUND IN THE TABLE. ENTER ‘999’ AFTER THE LAST OFFENSE IS RECORDED.

IF NEEDED, ASK THE RESPONDENT FOR THE OFFICIAL NAME OF THE OFFENSE. VERIFY THE RECORDED OFFENSE WITH THE RESPONDENT.

(CJA4a) 1 ________________________________
(CJA4b) 2 ________________________________
(CJA4c) 3 ________________________________
(CJA4d) 4 ________________________________
(CJA4e) 5 ________________________________

ENTER A TEXT OF AT MOST 100 CHARACTERS

PROGRAMMER: CALCULATE NUMBER OF OFFENSES IN CJA4. IF ONLY CJA4a INCLUDE LITERAL, SET NUMBER OF OFFENSES=1. IF MORE THAN CJA4a INCLUDE LITERALS (IN ARRAY CJA4a-e), SET NUMBER OF OFFENSES=2+.

**DEFINE CJA4_THIS_OFFENSE_FILL:**
IF CJA4 = 1 OFFENSE OR CJA4TYPE NE 3 THEN
   CJA4_THAT_OFFENSE_FILL= “this new offense”
IF CJA4 = 2+ OFFENSES THEN CJA4_THAT_OFFENSE_FILL = “these new offenses”
NEW ARREST DATE – SENTENCED INMATES

CJA5. [IF CJA3 = 1] In what month and year were you arrested or charged with [[CJA4_THAT_OFFENSE_FILL]]?

INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN ONE DATE IS GIVEN, TAKE THE MOST RECENT DATE. IF NO PHYSICAL ARREST TOOK PLACE, ASK FOR THE DATE WHEN NOTIFIED OF THE CHARGES.

CJA5a  SELECT MONTH:

1  JANUARY  4 APRIL  7 JULY  10 OCTOBER
2  FEBRUARY  5 MAY  8 AUGUST  11 NOVEMBER
3  MARCH  6 JUNE  9 SEPTEMBER  12 DECEMBER
    DK/REF

CJA5b (In what month and year were you arrested or charged with this new offense?)

INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN ONE DATE IS GIVEN, TAKE THE EARLIEST DATE. IF NO PHYSICAL ARREST TOOK PLACE, ASK FOR THE DATE WHEN NOTIFIED OF CHARGES.

ENTER YEAR: ENTER A NUMERIC RANGE BETWEEN 1915 AND [CURRENT YEAR]
    DK/REF

FI NOTE: I will refer to this date as your arrest date throughout the rest of the survey

GO TO CJA9

UPDATE DATE_ARREST:
IF CJA5a ≠ EMPTY AND CJA5b ≠ EMPTY THEN DATE_ARREST = “in MONTH, YEAR”
ELSE DATE_ARREST = EMPTY
NEW OFFENSE – UNESENTENCED INMATES

CJA6 [IF CJA3 = 2, DK, REF] When you were readmitted to prison after being on parole or post-release supervision, were you arrested or charged with any new offenses? Include any sentence for the parole violation.

FI NOTE: A TECHNICAL VIOLATOR IS SOMEONE WHO WAS NOT CHARGED WITH A NEW OFFENSE AND VIOLATED THE TERMS OF THEIR PAROLE CONDITIONS SUCH AS FAILING A DRUG TEST, FAILING TO REPORT TO A PAROLE OFFICER, OR CURFEW VIOLATIONS.

IF RESPONDENT IS A TECHNICAL VIOLATOR, MARK “No”

1  YES  GO TO CJA7TYPE
2  NO   GO TO CJA9
DK/REF  GO TO CJA9

*ON PAROLE WITH NO NEW SENTENCE*

CJA7TYPE [IF CJA6 = 1] For what new offenses were you arrested or charged?

1  PAROLE VIOLATION  GO TO CJA8
2  PROBATION VIOLATION  GO TO CJA8
3  INMATE PROVIDED ACTUAL OFFENSE(S)  GO TO CJA7
7  NO MORE VIOLATIONS  GO TO CJA8
DK/REF  GO TO CJA8

CJA7 [If CJA7TYPE = 3]  
(For what new offenses were you arrested or charged?)

INTERVIEWER: USE THE LOOKUP TABLE TO ENTER OFFENSES. USE ‘OTHER’ IF OFFENSE IS NOT FOUND IN THE TABLE. ENTER ‘999’ AFTER THE LAST OFFENSE ISRecorded.

IF NEEDED, ASK THE RESPONDENT FOR THE OFFICIAL NAME OF THE OFFENSE. VERIFY THE RECORDED OFFENSE WITH THE RESPONDENT.

(CJA7a) 1 _______________________________
(CJA7b) 2 _______________________________
(CJA7c) 3 _______________________________
(CJA7d) 4 _______________________________
(CJA7e) 5 _______________________________
ENTER A TEXT OF AT MOST 100 CHARACTERS
DEFINE CJA7_THIS_OFFENSE_FILL:
   IF CJA7 = 1 OFFENSE OR CJA7TYPE NE 3 THEN
   CJA7_THAT_OFFENSE_FILL = "this new offense"
   IF CJA7 = 2+ OFFENSES THEN CJA4_THAT_OFFENSE_FILL = "these new offenses"

NEW ARREST DATE – UNSENTENCED INMATES

CJA8 [IF CJA6 = 1] In what month and year were you arrested for [CJA7_THIS_OFFENSE_FILL]?

INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN ONE DATE IS GIVEN, TAKE THE MOST RECENT DATE. IF NO PHYSICAL ARREST TOOK PLACE, ASK FOR THE DATE WHEN NOTIFIED OF CHARGES.

   CJA8a SELECT MONTH:

   1 JANUARY  4 APRIL  7 JULY  10 OCTOBER
   2 FEBRUARY  5 MAY  8 AUGUST 11 NOVEMBER
   3 MARCH  6 JUNE  9 SEPTEMBER 12 DECEMBER
   DK/REF

CJA8b (In what month and year were you arrested for this new offense?)

INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN ONE DATE IS GIVEN, TAKE THE EARLIEST DATE. IF NO PHYSICAL ARREST TOOK PLACE, ASK FOR THE DATE WHEN NOTIFIED OF CHARGES.

ENTER YEAR: ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 1915 AND [CURRENT YEAR]
   DK/REF

FI NOTE: I will refer to this date as your arrest date throughout the rest of the survey.

UPDATE DATE_ARREST:
IF CJA8a ≠ EMPTY AND CJA8b ≠ EMPTY THEN DATE_ARREST = “in MONTH, YEAR”
ELSE DATE_ARREST = EMPTY
Date (Re)admitted

CJA9. [IF CJ2b = 1 OR CJ4 = 1 OR CJ7 = 1] On what date were you readmitted to prison after being on parole or post-release supervision?

CJA9a  SELECT MONTH:

1  JANUARY  4  APRIL  7  JULY  10  OCTOBER
2  FEBRUARY  5  MAY  8  AUGUST  11  NOVEMBER
3  MARCH  6  JUNE  9  SEPTEMBER  12  DECEMBER
DK/REF

CJA9b (On what date were you readmitted to prison after being on parole or post-release supervision?)

ENTER DAY: ____________ ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 1 AND 31  DK/REF

CJA9c (On what date were you readmitted to prison after being on parole or post-release supervision?)

ENTER YEAR: ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 1915 AND [CURRENT YEAR]  DK/REF
GO TO CJ27 IF CJ1 = 1 OR CJ2a = 2 OR CJ4 = 1

GO TO CJ36 IF CJ1 NE 1 AND CJ2a NE 2 AND CJ4 NE 1

UPDATE DATE_ADMIT:

IF CJA9a ≠ EMPTY AND CJA9b ≠ EMPTY AND CJA9c ≠ EMPTY THEN
DATE_ADMIT = “on MONTH DAY, YEAR”
ELSE DATE_ADMIT = EMPTY

SOFT ERROR: [IF CJA5 IS NOT EMPTY AND THE ADMISSION DATE IN CJA9 IS EARLIER THAN THE ARREST DATE IN CJA5] The admission date you just gave me, [DATE_ADMIT] is before your arrest date [DATE_ARREST] that I recoded earlier. Is this correct?

TO CORRECT THE ADMISSION DATE IN CJA9 OR THE ARREST DATE IN CJA5, HIGHLIGHT THAT QUESTION NUMBER AND PRESS [ENTER]. IF BOTH DATES ARE CORRECT, HIGHLIGHT ‘SUPPRESS’ AND PRESS [ENTER].

NOTE TO PROGRAMMER: CREATE ERROR BOX SO THAT IT ALLOWS THE FI TO GO TO EITHER ANSWER TO FIX IT.
SOFT ERROR: [IF CJA8 IS NOT EMPTY AND THE ADMISSION DATE IN CJA9 IS EARLIER THAN THE ARREST DATE IN CJA8] The admission date you just gave me, [DATE_ADMIT] is before your arrest date [DATE_ARREST] that I recoded earlier. Is this correct?

TO CORRECT THE ADMISSION DATE IN CJA9 OR THE ARREST DATE IN CJA8, HIGHLIGHT THAT QUESTION NUMBER AND PRESS [ENTER]. IF BOTH DATES ARE CORRECT, HIGHLIGHT ‘SUPPRESS’ AND PRESS [ENTER].

NOTE TO PROGRAMMER: CREATE ERROR BOX SO THAT IT ALLOWS THE FI TO GO TO EITHER ANSWER TO FIX IT.

______________________________
END PAROLE VIOLATORS BLOCK (A)

B – PROBATION VIOLATORS BLOCK

BLOCK LEVEL UNIVERSE: (CJ2b = 2 OR CJ4 = 2 OR CJ7 = 2)

SECTION. ON PROBATION (FROM COURT/FROM PRISON AND INMATES WITH NEW OFFENSES AND THOSE WITH NO NEW OFFENSES)

CJB1 [IF CJ2b = 2 OR CJ4 = 2 OR CJ7 = 2] Now we are interested in how you received your probation sentence. Was your probation sentence a stand-alone sentence given by the court with no prison or jail time?

1  YES  GO TO CJB3TYPE
2  NO  GO TO CJB2
DK/REF  GO TO CJB3TYPE

CJB2 [CJB1 = 2] Was your probation sentence part of a split sentence that included serving time in a prison or jail?

1  YES
2  NO
DK/REF

1 Programming error: The specification for CJB1=DK/REF was not programmed correctly. As a result, 21 inmates were not routed to CJB3TYPE, CJB3, or CJB4.

2 Programming error: The specification for CJB2=DK/REF was not programmed correctly. As a result, 4 inmates were not routed to CJB3TYPE, CJB3, or CJB4.
**ORIGINAL OFFENSE**

**CJB3TYPE** [IF CJ2b = 2 OR CJ4 = 2 OR CJ7 = 2] For what offenses were you on probation from a court?

1. **PAROLE VIOLATION**  *GO TO CJB4*
2. **PROBATION VIOLATION**  *GO TO CJB4*
3. **INMATE PROVIDED ACTUAL OFFENSE(S)**  *GO TO CJB3*
4. **NO MORE VIOLATIONS**  *GO TO CJB5*
5. **DK/REF**  *GO TO CJB4*

**CJB3** [If CJB3TYPE = 3]  
(For what offenses were you on probation from a court?)

INTERVIEWER: USE THE LOOKUP TABLE TO ENTER OFFENSES. USE ‘OTHER’ IF OFFENSE IS NOT FOUND IN THE TABLE. ENTER ‘999’ AFTER THE LAST OFFENSE ISRecorded.

IF NEEDED, ASK THE RESPONDENT FOR THE OFFICIAL NAME OF THE OFFENSE. VERIFY THE RECORDED OFFENSE WITH THE RESPONDENT.

(CJB3a) 1 ________________________________  
(CJB3b) 2 ________________________________  
(CJB3c) 3 ________________________________  
(CJB3d) 4 ________________________________  
(CJB3e) 5 ________________________________  

ENTER A TEXT OF AT MOST 100 CHARACTERS

**DEFINE CJB3_THAT_OFFENSE_FILL:**

1. IF CJB3 = 1 OFFENSE OR CJB3TYPE NE 3 THEN  
   CJB3_THAT_OFFENSE_FILL = “that offense”
2. IF CJB3 = 2+ OFFENSES THEN CJB3_THAT_OFFENSE_FILL = “those offenses”
**ORIGINAL ARREST DATE**

**CJB4** [IF (CJ2b = 2 OR CJ4 = 2 OR CJ7 = 2) AND CJB3TYPE NE 7] In what month and year were you arrested or charged with [CJB3_THAT_OFFENSE_FILL]?

INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN ONE DATE IS GIVEN, TAKE THE EARLIEST DATE. IF NO PHYSICAL ARREST TOOK PLACE, ASK FOR THE DATE WHEN NOTIFIED OF CHARGES.

**CJB4a** SELECT MONTH:

1 JANUARY 4 APRIL 7 JULY 10 OCTOBER
2 FEBRUARY 5 MAY 8 AUGUST 11 NOVEMBER
3 MARCH 6 JUNE 9 SEPTEMBER 12 DECEMBER
DK/REF

**CJB4b** (In what month and year were you arrested or charged with that offense?)

INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN ONE DATE IS GIVEN, TAKE THE EARLIEST DATE.

ENTRE YEAR: ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 1915 AND [CURRENT YEAR]
DK/REF

**UPDATE DATE_ARREST:**

IF CJB4a ≠ EMPTY AND CJB4b ≠ EMPTY THEN DATE_ARREST = “in MONTH, YEAR”
ELSE DATE_ARREST = EMPTY
NEW OFFENSE – SENTENCED INMATES

CJB5. [IF CJ2b = 2 OR CJ4 = 2 OR CJ7 = 2] When you were admitted to prison after being on probation, were you sentenced for any new offenses? **Include any sentence for the probation violation.**

FI NOTE: A TECHNICAL VIOLATOR IS SOMEONE WHO WAS NOT CHARGED WITH A NEW OFFENSE AND VIOLATED THE TERMS OF THEIR PROBATION CONDITIONS SUCH AS FAILING A DRUG TEST, FAILING TO REPORT TO A PROBATION OFFICER, OR CURFEW VIOLATIONS.

IF RESPONDENT IS A TECHNICAL VIOLATOR, MARK “No”

1 YES GO TO CJB6TYPE
2 NO GO TO CJB8
DK/REF GO TO CJB8

*ON PROBATION WITH NEW SENTENCE*

CJB6TYPE [IF CJB5 = 1] For what new offenses were you sentenced? Any others?

1 PAROLE VIOLATION GO TO CJB7
2 PROBATION VIOLATION GO TO CJB7
3 INMATE PROVIDED ACTUAL OFFENSE(S) GO TO CJB6
7 NO MORE VIOLATIONS GO TO CJB7
DK/REF GO TO CJB7

CJB6 [If CJB6TYPE = 3]
(For what new offenses were you sentenced?)

INTERVIEWER: USE THE LOOKUP TABLE TO ENTER OFFENSES. USE ‘OTHER’ IF OFFENSE IS NOT FOUND IN THE TABLE. ENTER ‘999’ AFTER THE LAST OFFENSE IS RECORDED.

IF NEEDED, ASK THE RESPONDENT FOR THE OFFICIAL NAME OF THE OFFENSE. VERIFY THE RECORDED OFFENSE WITH THE RESPONDENT.

(CJB6a) 1 ________________________________
(CJB6b) 2 ________________________________
(CJB6c) 3 ________________________________
(CJB6d) 4 ________________________________
(CJB6e) 5 ________________________________
ENTER A TEXT OF AT MOST 100 CHARACTERS

PROGRAMMER: CALCULATE NUMBER OF OFFENSES IN CJB6. IF ONLY CJB6a INCLUDE LITERAL, SET NUMBER OF OFFENSES=1. IF MORE THAN CJB6a INCLUDE LITERALS (IN ARRAY CJB6a-e), SET NUMBER OF OFFENSES=2+.
DEFINE CJB6_THIS_OFFENSE_FILL:
   IF CJB6 = 1 OFFENSE OR CJB6TYPE NE 3 THEN
      CJB6_THAT_OFFENSE_FILL = “this new offense”
   IF CJB6 = 2+ OFFENSES THEN CJB6_THAT_OFFENSE_FILL = “these new
      offenses”

NEW ARREST DATE – SENTENCED INMATES

CJB7. [IF CJB5 = 1] In what month and year were you arrested or charged with
[CJB6_THIS_OFFENSE_FILL]?

   INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN ONE DATE IS GIVEN, TAKE THE
   EARLIEST DATE. IF NO PHYSICAL ARREST TOOK PLACE, ASK FOR THE
   DATE WHEN NOTIFIED OF CHARGES.

   CJB7a SELECT MONTH:
   1   JANUARY  4 APRIL   7 JULY   10 OCTOBER
   2   FEBRUARY 5 MAY   8 AUGUST 11 NOVEMBER
   3   MARCH  6 JUNE  9 SEPTEMBER 12 DECEMBER
   DK/REF

   CJB7b (In what month and year were you arrested or charged with this
   new offense?)

   INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN ONE DATE IS GIVEN, TAKE THE
   EARLIEST DATE. IF NO PHYSICAL ARREST TOOK PLACE, ASK FOR THE
   DATE WHEN NOTIFIED OF CHARGES.

   ENTER YEAR: ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 1915 AND [CURRENT YEAR]
   DK/REF

   FI NOTE: I will refer to this date as your arrest date throughout the rest of
   the survey.

GO TO CJB11

UPDATE DATE_ARREST:
   IF CJB7a ≠ EMPTY AND CJB7b ≠ EMPTY THEN DATE_ARREST = “in MONTH, YEAR”
   ELSE DATE_ARREST = EMPTY
NEW OFFENSE – UNSENTENCED INMATES

CJB8 [IF CJB5 = 2, DK, REF] When you were admitted to prison after being on probation, were you arrested or charged with any new offenses? Include any sentence for the probation violation.

FI NOTE: A TECHNICAL VIOLATOR IS SOMEONE WHO WAS NOT CHARGED WITH A NEW OFFENSE AND VIOLATED THE TERMS OF THEIR PROBATION CONDITIONS SUCH AS FAILING A DRUG TEST, FAILING TO REPORT TO A PROBATION OFFICER, OR CURFEW VIOLATIONS.

IF RESPONDENT IS A TECHNICAL VIOLATOR, MARK “No”

1 YES GO TO CJB9TYPE
2 NO GO TO CJB11
DK/REF GO TO CJB11

*ON PROBATION WITH NO NEW SENTENCE*

CJB9TYPE [IF CJB8 = 1] For what new offenses were you arrested or charged?

1 PAROLE VIOLATION GO TO CJB10
2 PROBATION VIOLATION GO TO CJB10
3 INMATE PROVIDED ACTUAL OFFENSE(S) GO TO CJB9
7 NO MORE VIOLATIONS GO TO CJB10
DK/REF GO TO CJB10

CJB9 [IF CJB9TYPE = 3]
(For what new offenses were you arrested or charged?)

INTERVIEWER: USE THE LOOKUP TABLE TO ENTER OFFENSES. USE ‘OTHER’ IF OFFENSE IS NOT FOUND IN THE TABLE. ENTER ‘999’ AFTER THE LAST OFFENSE IS RECORDED.

IF NEEDED, ASK THE RESPONDENT FOR THE OFFICIAL NAME OF THE OFFENSE. VERIFY THE RECORDED OFFENSE WITH THE RESPONDENT.

(CJB9a) 1 ________________________________
(CJB9b) 2 ________________________________
(CJB9c) 3 ________________________________
(CJB9d) 4 ________________________________
(CJB9e) 5 ________________________________
ENTER A TEXT OF AT MOST 100 CHARACTERS
DEFINE CJB9_THIS_OFFENSE_FILL:
   IF CJB9 = 1 OFFENSE OR CJB9TYPE NE 3 THEN
      CJB9_THAT_OFFENSE_FILL = “this new offense”
   IF CJB9 = 2+ OFFENSES THEN CJB9_THAT_OFFENSE_FILL = “these new offenses”

NEW ARREST DATE – UNSENTENCED INMATES

CJB10 [IF CJB8 = 1] In what month and year were you arrested or charged with [CJB9_THIS_OFFENSE_FILL]?

   INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN ONE DATE IS GIVEN, TAKE THE MOST RECENT DATE. IF NO PHYSICAL ARREST TOOK PLACE, ASK FOR THE DATE WHEN NOTIFIED OF CHARGES.

CJB10a SELECT MONTH:
   1 JANUARY   4 APRIL   7 JULY    10 OCTOBER
   2 FEBRUARY  5 MAY     8 AUGUST  11 NOVEMBER
   3 MARCH     6 JUNE    9 SEPTEMBER 12 DECEMBER
   DK/REF

CJB10b (In what month and year were you arrested or charged with this new offense?)
   INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN ONE DATE IS GIVEN, TAKE THE MOST RECENT DATE. IF NO PHYSICAL ARREST TOOK PLACE, ASK FOR THE DATE WHEN NOTIFIED OF CHARGES.

   ENTER YEAR: ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 1915 AND [CURRENT YEAR]
   DK/REF

   FI NOTE: I will refer to this date as your arrest date throughout the rest of the survey.

UPDATE DATE_ARREST:
   IF CJB10a ≠ EMPTY AND CJB10b ≠ EMPTY THEN DATE_ARREST = “in MONTH, YEAR”
   ELSE DATE_ARREST = EMPTY
DATE ADMITTED

CJB11. [IF CJ2b = 2 OR CJ4 = 2 OR CJ7 = 2] On what date were you admitted to prison after being on probation?

CJB11a SELECT MONTH:

1 JANUARY  4 APRIL  7 JULY  10 OCTOBER  
2 FEBRUARY  5 MAY   8 AUGUST  11 NOVEMBER 
3 MARCH     6 JUNE   9 SEPTEMBER 12 DECEMBER 

DK/REF

CJB11b (On what date were you admitted to prison after being on probation?)

ENTER DAY: ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 1 AND 31 
DK/REF

CJB11c (On what date were you admitted to prison after being on probation?)

ENTER YEAR: ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 1915 AND [CURRENT YEAR] 
DK/REF

GO TO CJ27 IF CJ1 = 1 OR CJ4 = 1 OR CJ2a = 2
GO TO CJ36 IF CJ1 NE 1 AND CJ4 NE AND CJ2a NE 2

UPDATE DATE_ADMIT:
IF CJB11a ≠ EMPTY AND CJB11b ≠ EMPTY AND CJB11c ≠ EMPTY THEN DATE_ADMIT = “on MONTH DAY, YEAR”
IF CJB11a ≠ EMPTY AND CJB11b = EMPTY AND CJB11c ≠ EMPTY THEN DATE_ADMIT = “in MONTH, YEAR”
ELSE DATE_ADMIT = EMPTY

SOFT ERROR: [IF CJB7 IS NOT EMPTY AND THE ADMISSION DATE IN CJB11 IS EARLIER THAN THE ARREST DATE IN CJB7] The admission date you just gave me, [DATE_ADMIT] is before your arrest date [DATE_ARREST] that I recoded earlier. Is this correct?

TO CORRECT THE ADMISSION DATE IN CJB11 OR THE ARREST DATE IN CJB7, HIGHLIGHT THAT QUESTION NUMBER AND PRESS [ENTER]. IF BOTH DATES ARE CORRECT, HIGHLIGHT ‘SUPPRESS’ AND PRESS [ENTER].

NOTE TO PROGRAMMER: CREATE ERROR BOX SO THAT IT ALLOWS THE FI TO GO TO EITHER ANSWER TO FIX IT.
**SOFT ERROR:** [IF CJB10 IS NOT EMPTY AND THE ADMISSION DATE IN CJB11 IS EARLIER THAN THE ARREST DATE IN CJB10] *The admission date you just gave me, [DATE_ADMIT] is before your arrest date [DATE_ARREST] that I recoded earlier. Is this correct?*

TO CORRECT THE ADMISSION DATE IN CJB11 OR THE ARREST DATE IN CJB10, HIGHLIGHT THAT QUESTION NUMBER AND PRESS [ENTER]. IF BOTH DATES ARE CORRECT, HIGHLIGHT ‘SUPPRESS’ AND PRESS [ENTER].

NOTE TO PROGRAMMER: CREATE ERROR BOX SO THAT IT ALLOWS THE FI TO GO TO EITHER ANSWER TO FIX IT.

______________________________
END PROBATION VIOLATORS BLOCK (B)
INMATE_TYPE (explained)

THE FOLLOWING ITEMS FEED INTO THE MOST SERIOUS OFFENSE, WHICH IS USED AS THE CONTROLLING OFFENSE IN LIEU OF ESTABLISHING THE CONTROLLING OFFENSE USING LONGEST SENTENCE LENGTH FOR CASES WHERE THE INMATE IS AWAITING TRIAL, SENTENCING, OR THERE FOR SOME REASON OTHER THAN SENTENCED: CJ14 AND CJ8. THERE ARE 2 TYPES OF INMATES WHO WILL HAVE A MOST SERIOUS OFFENSE. THE MOST SERIOUS OFFENSE WILL BE DETERMINED BY THE (PRESENCE OF) OFFENSES COLLECTED AT THE VARIOUS LOCATIONS DESCRIBED BELOW.

1 INMATE AWAITING TRIAL OR WAITING TO BE SENTENCED (AND NOT ON PAROLE, PROBATION, OR ESCAPE AT THE TIME OF THEIR ARREST/CJ7 = 4) – USE OFFENSES FROM CJ14 (OR ANSWER TO CJ14TYPE)

2 INMATE NOT SENTENCED, NOT CONVICTED/AWAITING SENTENCING, NOT AWAITING TRIAL AND BEING HELD FOR OTHER AUTHORITIES, A CIVIL COMMITMENT, SAFEKEEPING, OR ANOTHER REASON – USE OFFENSES FROM CJ8


3 INMATE NOT INCARCERATED FOR A PAROLE OR PROBATION VIOLATION AND NOT ON PAROLE OR PROBATION AT TIME OF ARREST (NEW COURT COMMITMENT) – USE OFFENSES FROM CJ11 (OR ANSWER TO CJ11TYPE)

4 ON ESCAPE WITH NO NEW OFFENSES – USE OFFENSES FROM CJ26 (OR ANSWER TO CJ26TYPE)

5 ON ESCAPE WITH NEW [SENTENCED] OFFENSES – USE OFFENSES FROM CJ19 (OR ANSWER TO CJ19TYPE)

6 ON ESCAPE WITH NEW [ARREST] OFFENSES – USE OFFENSES FROM CJ26 (OR ANSWER TO CJ26TYPE) (ALTHOUGH NEW ARREST OFFENSES ARE COLLECTED AT CJ23)

7 PAROLE VIOLATOR WITH NO NEW OFFENSES – USE OFFENSES FROM CJA1 (OR ANSWER TO CJA1TYPE)

8 PAROLE VIOLATOR WITH NEW [SENTENCED] OFFENSES – USE OFFENSES FROM CJA4 (OR ANSWER TO CJA4TYPE)
9 PAROLE VIOLATOR WITH NEW [ARREST] OFFENSES – USE OFFENSES FROM CJA1 (OR ANSWER TO CJA1TYPE) (ALTHOUGH NEW ARREST OFFENSES ARE COLLECTED AT CJA7)

10 PROBATION VIOLATOR WITH NO NEW OFFENSES – USE OFFENSES FROM CJB3 (OR ANSWER TO CJB3TYPE)

11 PROBATION VIOLATOR WITH NEW [SENTENCED] OFFENSES – USE OFFENSES FROM CJB6 (OR ANSWER TO CJB6TYPE

12 PROBATION VIOLATOR WITH NEW [ARREST] OFFENSES – USE OFFENSES FROM CJB3 (OR ANSWER TO CJB3TYPE (ALTHOUGH NEW ARREST OFFENSES ARE COLLECTED AT CJB9)

THERE IS ONE TYPE OF INMATE WHO WILL NOT HAVE A CONTROLLING OFFENSE OR MOST SERIOUS OFFENSE, AS A RESULT OF HAVING NO CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATUS WHEN THEY WERE ARRESTED OR CHARGED WITH THE OFFENSES FOR WHICH THEY ARE NOW SERVING TIME, (NOT ON PAROLE, PROBATION, OR ESCAPE) AND NOT OFFERING AN OFFENSE OTHER THAN “PAROLE VIOLATION” OR “PROBATION VIOLATION” WHERE OFFENSES ARE COLLECTED AT CJ11TYPE OR CJ14TYPE. SINCE PAROLE VIOLATION AND PROBATION VIOLATION IN AND OF THEMSELVES DO NOT HAVE ATTRIBUTES NEEDED TO DETERMINE A CONTROLLING OFFENSE, THESE INMATES WILL NOT HAVE A CONTROLLING OFFENSE AND WILL RATHER HAVE THE WORD “OFFENSE” FILL IN DOWNSTREAM QUESTIONS. SUCH CASES WILL NOT GO TO THE INCIDENT CHARACTERISTICS SECTIONS OF THE INSTRUMENT, WHICH RELY ON THE CONTROLLING OFFENSE BEING EITHER A VIOLENT, PROPERTY, OR DRUG OFFENSE.

13 INMATE WITH NO OFFENSES RECORDED IN ANY OF THE APPLICABLE SECTIONS WHERE OFFENSES ARE COLLECTED (THE WORD, “OFFENSE” WILL FILL IN DOWNSTREAM QUESTIONS WHERE CONTROLLING_OFFENSE FILLS IN QUESTION TEXT)

DEFINE INMATE_TYPE:

IF (CJ2a = 1 OR 2) AND CJ7 = 4 THEN SET INMATE_TYPE = 1

IF [(CJ1 = 2 AND CJ2 = 2 AND CJ3 = 2) AND (CJ5 = 1 OR 2 OR 3)] THEN SET INMATE_TYPE = 2

IF (CJ1 = 1 OR CJ3 = 1) AND CJ4 = 4 THEN SET INMATE_TYPE = 3

IF (CJ4 = 3 OR CJ7 = 3) AND CJ17 = 2 THEN SET INMATE_TYPE = 4

IF (CJ4 = 3 OR CJ7 = 3) AND CJ18 = 1 THEN SET INMATE_TYPE = 5

IF (CJ4 = 3 OR CJ7 = 3) AND CJ18 = 2 THEN SET INMATE_TYPE = 6

IF CJA3 = 2 THEN SET INMATE_TYPE = 7

IF CJA3 = 1 THEN SET INMATE_TYPE = 8

IF CJA6 = 1 THEN SET INMATE_TYPE = 9

IF CJB5 = 2 THEN SET INMATE_TYPE = 10
IF CJB5 = 1 THEN SET INMATE_TYPE = 11
IF CJB8 = 1 THEN SET INMATE_TYPE = 12
IF (CJ11TYPE = ONLY 1 OR 2) OR (CJ14TYPE = ONLY 1 OR 2)
THEN SET INMATE_TYPE = 13

NOTE – FOR CJ27 [DATE_ARREST] WILL BE THE MOST RECENT ARREST DATE
THAT HAS BEEN COLLECTED – USE RECENT ARREST DATE IF THEY HAVE NEW
SENTENCED OFFENSES, OTHERWISE USE THE ORIGINAL OFFENSE DATE IF THEY
HAVE NO NEW OFFENSES THAT THEY HAVE BEEN SENTENCED FOR.

DATE_ARREST – FINAL ORIGIN OF THE ARREST DATE (DATE_ARREST) BY
INMATE TYPE

IF INMATE_TYPE = 1 THEN USE DATE(S) COLLECTED AT CJ15 TO FILL
DATE_ARREST
IF INMATE_TYPE = 2 THEN USE DATE(S) COLLECTED AT CJ9 TO FILL
DATE_ARREST
IF INMATE_TYPE = 3 THEN USE DATE(S) COLLECTED AT CJ12 TO FILL
DATE_ARREST
IF INMATE_TYPE = 4 THEN USE DATE(S) COLLECTED AT CJ26A TO FILL
DATE_ARREST
IF INMATE_TYPE = 5 THEN USE DATE(S) COLLECTED AT CJ20 TO FILL
DATE_ARREST

NOTE: FOR INMATE_TYPE OF 9 IN CJ27 IT SHOULD USE THE ARREST DATE
COLLECTED AT CJ20, SINCE THIS IS THE DATE CORRESPONDING TO THE
NEW OFFENSE(S) THE INMATE WAS SENTENCED FOR AND THEN USE THE
DATE(S) COLLECTED AT CJA8 FOR ALL DOWNSTREAM QUESTIONS WHERE
DATE_ARREST IS USED IN QUESTION TEXT

IF INMATE_TYPE = 6 THEN USE DATE(S) COLLECTED AT CJ26A TO FILL
DATE_ARREST
IF INMATE_TYPE = 7 THEN USE DATE(S) COLLECTED AT CJA2 TO FILL
DATE_ARREST
IF INMATE_TYPE = 8 THEN USE DATE(S) COLLECTED AT CJA5 TO FILL
DATE_ARREST
IF INMATE_TYPE = 9 THEN USE DATE(S) COLLECTED AT CJA8 TO FILL
DATE_ARREST

NOTE: FOR INMATE_TYPE OF 9 IN CJ27 IT SHOULD USE THE ARREST DATE
COLLECTED AT CJA2, SINCE THIS IS THE DATE CORRESPONDING TO THE
OFFENSE(S) THE INMATE WAS SENTENCED FOR AND THEN USE THE
DATE(S) COLLECTED AT CJA8 FOR ALL DOWNSTREAM QUESTIONS WHERE
DATE_ARREST IS USED IN QUESTION TEXT

IF INMATE_TYPE = 10 THEN USE DATE(S) COLLECTED AT CJB4 TO FILL
DATE_ARREST
IF INMATE_TYPE = 11 THEN USE DATE(S) COLLECTED AT CJB7 TO FILL
DATE_ARREST
IF INMATE_TYPE = 12 THEN USE DATE(S) COLLECTED AT CJB10 TO FILL DATE_ARREST

NOTE: FOR INMATE_TYPE OF 12 IN CJ27 IT SHOULD USE THE ARREST DATE COLLECTED AT CJB4, SINCE THIS IS THE DATE CORRESPONDING TO THE OFFENSE(S) THE INMATE WAS SENTENCED FOR AND THEN USE THE DATE(S) COLLECTED AT CJB10 FOR ALL DOWNSTREAM QUESTIONS WHERE DATE_ARREST IS USED IN QUESTION TEXT

IF INMATE_TYPE = 13 THEN USE DATE(S) COLLECTED AT CJ15 (IF CJ14TYPE = 1 OR 2 OR 7) TO FILL DATE_ARREST OR DATE(S) COLLECTED AT CJ12 (IF CJ11TYPE = 1 OR 2 OR 7) TO FILL DATE_ARREST

DATE_ADMIT – FINAL ORIGIN OF THE ADMISSION DATE (DATE_ADMIT) BY INMATE TYPE

IF INMATE_TYPE = 1 THEN USE DATE(S) COLLECTED AT CJ16 TO FILL DATE_ADMIT
IF INMATE_TYPE = 2 THEN USE DATE(S) COLLECTED AT CJ10 TO FILL DATE_ADMIT
IF INMATE_TYPE = 3 THEN USE DATE(S) COLLECTED AT CJ13 TO FILL DATE_ADMIT
IF INMATE_TYPE = 4 THEN USE DATE(S) COLLECTED AT CJ26b TO FILL DATE_ADMIT
IF INMATE_TYPE = 5 THEN USE DATE(S) COLLECTED AT CJ21 TO FILL DATE_ADMIT
IF INMATE_TYPE = 6 THEN USE DATE(S) COLLECTED AT CJ26b TO FILL DATE_ADMIT
IF INMATE_TYPE = 7 THEN USE DATE(S) COLLECTED AT CJA9 TO FILL DATE_ADMIT
IF INMATE_TYPE = 8 THEN USE DATE(S) COLLECTED AT CJA9 TO FILL DATE_ADMIT
IF INMATE_TYPE = 9 THEN USE DATE(S) COLLECTED AT CJA9 TO FILL DATE_ADMIT
IF INMATE_TYPE = 10 THEN USE DATE(S) COLLECTED AT CJB11 TO FILL DATE_ADMIT
IF INMATE_TYPE = 11 THEN USE DATE(S) COLLECTED AT CJB11 TO FILL DATE_ADMIT
IF INMATE_TYPE = 12 THEN USE DATE(S) COLLECTED AT CJB11 TO FILL DATE_ADMIT
IF INMATE_TYPE = 13 THEN USE DATE(S) COLLECTED AT CJ16 (IF CJ14TYPE = 1 OR 2 OR 7) TO FILL DATE_ADMIT OR DATE(S) COLLECTED AT CJ13 (IF CJ11TYPE = 1 OR 2 OR 7) TO FILL DATE_ADMIT
**CJ27** [IF CJ1 = 1 OR CJ3 = 1 OR CJ2a = 2] Altogether, how long did you spend in jail after you were arrested [DATE_ARREST] and before being admitted to prison [DATE_ADMIT]?

FI NOTE: IF NEEDED, REMIND INMATE THAT THIS QUESTION IS ASKING WHEN THEY WERE ARRESTED OR CHARGED. THIS DATE IS REFERRED TO AS THE ARREST DATE THROUGHOUT THE SURVEY.

INTERVIEWER: SELECT NO TIME IN JAIL OR SPECIFY JAIL TIME

0  NO TIME IN JAIL  \[IF \text{1 OFFENSE AND CJ1 = 1 OR CJ3 = 1}\] GO TO CJ2C  
\[IF \text{2+ OFFENSES AND CJ1 = 1 OR CJ3 = 1}\] GO TO CJ3C  
\[IF \text{1 OFFENSE AND CJ2a = 2}\] GO TO CJ34  
\[IF \text{2+ OFFENSES AND CJ2a = 2}\] GO TO CJ34

1  SPECIFY JAIL TIME  GO TO CJ27a

DK/REF  \[IF \text{1 OFFENSE AND CJ1 = 1 OR CJ3 = 1}\] GO TO CJ2C  
\[IF \text{2+ OFFENSES AND CJ1 = 1 OR CJ3 = 1}\] GO TO CJ3C  
\[IF \text{1 OFFENSE AND CJ2a = 2}\] GO TO CJ34  
\[IF \text{2+ OFFENSES AND CJ2a = 2}\] GO TO CJ34

[PROGRAMMERS: ALLOW ENTRY OF ALL TIME MEASUREMENT UNITS, NOT JUST ONE]

**CJ27a.** (Altogether, how long did you spend in jail after you were arrested [DATE_ARREST] and before being admitted to prison [DATE_ADMIT]?)

ENTER NUMBER OF YEARS: ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0 AND 999

**CJ27b.** (Altogether, how long did you spend in jail after you were arrested [DATE_ARREST] and before being admitted to prison [DATE_ADMIT]?)

ENTER NUMBER OF MONTHS: ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0 AND 999

**CJ27c.** (Altogether, how long did you spend in jail after you were arrested [DATE_ARREST] and before being admitted to prison [DATE_ADMIT]?)

ENTER NUMBER OF WEEKS: ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0 AND 999

Section 2: Criminal Justice
CJ27d. (Altogether, how long did you spend in jail after you were arrested [DATE_ARREST] and before being admitted to prison [DATE_ADMIT]?)

ENTER NUMBER OF DAYS: ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0 AND 999

IF 1 OFFENSE AND CJ1 = 1 OR CJ3 = 1 AND CJ27 = 1, GO TO CJC1
IF 2+ OFFENSES AND CJ1 = 1 OR CJ3 = 1 AND CJ27 = 1, GO TO CJC4
IF 1 OFFENSE AND CJ2a = 2 AND CJ27 = 1, GO TO CJ34
IF 2+ OFFENSES AND CJ2a = 2 AND CJ27 = 1, GO TO CJ34

SOFT ERRORS
[IF CJ27a = 100 OR MORE] VERIFY THE VALUE FOR CJ27a WAS CORRECTLY RECORDED
[IF CJ27b = 100 OR MORE] VERIFY THE VALUE FOR CJ27b WAS CORRECTLY RECORDED
[IF CJ27c = 100 OR MORE] VERIFY THE VALUE FOR CJ27c WAS CORRECTLY RECORDED
[IF CJ27d = 100 OR MORE] VERIFY THE VALUE FOR CJ27d WAS CORRECTLY RECORDED

C – SENTENCING BLOCK

BLOCK LEVEL UNIVERSE: (CJ1 = 1 OR CJ3 = 1)

CJC1 [IF (CJ1 = 1 OR CJ3 = 1) AND (CJ27 = 1 DAY OR LONGER)] How much jail time was applied to your prison sentence?

FI NOTE: Only count the actual number of the days spent in jail that were applied to the prison sentence. Do not count any part of the prison sentence that may have been suspended by a court or judge.

INTERVIEWER: SELECT NONE OF IT, ALL OF IT, OR SPECIFY HOW MUCH JAIL TIME WAS APPLIED.

0 NONE OF IT
1 ALL OF IT
2 SPECIFY HOW MUCH TIME WAS APPLIED GO TO CJC1a
DK/REF
IF 1 OFFENSE AND CJC1 = 0 OR 1 OR DK OR REF GO TO CJC2
IF 2+ OFFENSES AND CJC1 = 0 OR 1 OR DK OR REF GO TO CJC4
IF CJC1 = 2 GO TO CJC1a

[PROGRAMMERS: ALLOW ENTRY OF ALL TIME MEASUREMENT UNITS, NOT JUST ONE]

CJC1a. (How much jail time was applied to your prison sentence?)
ENTER NUMBER OF YEARS: ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0 AND 999

CJC1b. (How much jail time was applied to your prison sentence?)
ENTER NUMBER OF MONTHS: ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0 AND 999

CJC1c. (How much jail time was applied to your prison sentence?)
ENTER NUMBER OF WEEKS: ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0 AND 999

CJC1d. (How much jail time was applied to your prison sentence?)
ENTER NUMBER OF DAYS: ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0 AND 999

IF 1 OFFENSE GO TO CJC2
IF 2+ OFFENSES GO TO CJC4

SOFT ERRORS
[IF CJC1a = 100 OR MORE]
VERIFY THE VALUE FOR CJC1a WAS CORRECTLY RECORDED

[IF CJC1b = 100 OR MORE]
VERIFY THE VALUE FOR CJC1b WAS CORRECTLY RECORDED

[IF CJC1c = 100 OR MORE]
VERIFY THE VALUE FOR CJC1c WAS CORRECTLY RECORDED

[IF CJC1d = 100 OR MORE]
VERIFY THE VALUE FOR CJC1d WAS CORRECTLY RECORDED
SENTENCED PRISONERS WITH ONE OFFENSE

DEFINE OFFENSE_SINGLE:

IF CJA4 = 1 OFFENSE THEN OFFENSE_SINGLE = OFFENSE LISTED IN CJA4
IF CJA4 = EMPTY AND CJA1 = 1 OFFENSE THEN OFFENSE_SINGLE = OFFENSE LISTED IN CJA1
IF CJB6 = 1 OFFENSE THEN OFFENSE_SINGLE = OFFENSE LISTED IN CJB6
IF CJB6 = EMPTY AND CJB3 = 1 OFFENSE THEN OFFENSE_SINGLE = OFFENSE LISTED IN CJB3
IF CJ11 = 1 OFFENSE THEN OFFENSE_SINGLE = OFFENSE LISTED IN CJ11
IF CJ19 = 1 OFFENSE THEN OFFENSE_SINGLE = OFFENSE LISTED IN CJ19
IF CJ19 = EMPTY AND CJ26 = 1 OFFENSE THEN OFFENSE_SINGLE = OFFENSE LISTED IN CJ26

IF (NO OFFENSES COLLECTED IN CJA1 OR CJA4 OR CJB3 OR CJB6 OR CJ11 OR CJ19 OR CJ26) AND ((CJA1TYPE OR CJA4TYPE OR CJB3TYPE OR CJB6TYPE OR CJ11TYPE OR CJ19TYPE OR CJ26TYPE) = ONLY 1) THEN OFFENSE_SINGLE = “the parole violation”

IF (NO OFFENSES COLLECTED IN CJA1 OR CJA4 OR CJB3 OR CJB6 OR CJ11 OR CJ19 OR CJ26) AND ((CJA1TYPE OR CJA4TYPE OR CJB3TYPE OR CJB6TYPE OR CJ11TYPE OR CJ19TYPE OR CJ26TYPE) = ONLY 2) THEN OFFENSE_SINGLE = “the probation violation”

IF (NO OFFENSES COLLECTED IN CJA1 OR CJA4 OR CJB3 OR CJB6 OR CJ11 OR CJ19 OR CJ26) AND ((CJA1TYPE OR CJA4TYPE OR CJB3TYPE OR CJB6TYPE OR CJ11TYPE OR CJ19TYPE OR CJ26TYPE) = ONLY 4) THEN OFFENSE_SINGLE = “the escape”

ANCHOR THE OFFENSE_SINGLE FILL TO THE INMATE_TYPE CALCULATED VARIABLE AS DESCRIBED BELOW (SO THAT IT ALWAYS PULLS FROM THE SAME SURVEY ITEM THAT THE CONTROLLING_OFFENSE IS PULLED FROM):

IF INMATE_TYPE = 3 THEN USE OFFENSES COLLECTED AT CJ11 TO FILL OFFENSE_SINGLE
IF INMATE_TYPE = 4 THEN USE OFFENSES COLLECTED AT CJ26 TO FILL OFFENSE_SINGLE (FILL WITH "the escape" if CJ26TYPE = ONLY ‘4’; FILL WITH “the parole violation” IF CJ26TYPE = ONLY ‘1’; FILL WITH “the probation violation” IF CJ26TYPE = ONLY ‘2’; FILL WITH “the offense” IF CJ26TYPE = ‘7’, ‘DK’, OR ‘RF’)
IF INMATE_TYPE = 5 THEN USE OFFENSES COLLECTED AT CJ19 TO FILL OFFENSE_SINGLE (FILL WITH "the escape" IF CJ19TYPE = ONLY ‘4’; FILL WITH “the parole violation” IF CJ19TYPE = ONLY ‘1’; FILL WITH “the probation violation” IF CJ19TYPE = ONLY ‘2’; FILL WITH “the offense” IF CJ19TYPE = ‘7’, ‘DK’, OR ‘RF’)
IF INMATE_TYPE = 6 THEN USE OFFENSES COLLECTED AT CJ26 TO FILL OFFENSE_SINGLE (FILL WITH "the escape" IF CJ26TYPE = ONLY ‘4’; FILL WITH “the parole violation” IF CJ26TYPE = ONLY ‘1’; FILL WITH “the probation violation” IF CJ26TYPE = ONLY ‘2’; FILL WITH “the offense” IF CJ26TYPE = ‘7’, ‘DK’, OR ‘RF’)
IF INMATE_TYPE = 7 THEN USE OFFENSES COLLECTED AT CJA1 TO FILL OFFENSE_SINGLE (FILL WITH "the parole violation" IF CJA1TYPE = ONLY '1'; FILL WITH “the probation violation” IF CJA1TYPE = ONLY ‘2'; FILL WITH “the offense” IF CJA1TYPE = ‘7’, ‘DK’, OR ‘RF’)

IF INMATE_TYPE = 8 THEN USE OFFENSES COLLECTED AT CJA4 TO FILL OFFENSE_SINGLE (FILL WITH "the parole violation" IF CJA4TYPE = ONLY ‘1'; FILL WITH “the probation violation” IF CJA1TYPE = ONLY ‘2'; FILL WITH “the offense” IF CJA4TYPE = ‘7’, ‘DK’, OR ‘RF’)

IF INMATE_TYPE = 9 THEN USE OFFENSES COLLECTED AT CJA1 TO FILL OFFENSE_SINGLE (FILL WITH "the parole violation" IF CJA1TYPE = ONLY ‘1'; FILL WITH “the probation violation” IF CJA1TYPE = ONLY ‘2'; FILL WITH “the offense” IF CJA1TYPE = ‘7’, ‘DK’, OR ‘RF’)

IF INMATE_TYPE = 10 THEN USE OFFENSES COLLECTED AT CJB3 TO FILL OFFENSE_SINGLE (FILL WITH "the parole violation" IF CJB3TYPE = ONLY ‘2'; FILL WITH “the probation violation” IF CJB3TYPE = ONLY ‘1'; FILL WITH “the offense” IF CJB3TYPE = ‘7’, ‘DK’, OR ‘RF’)

IF INMATE_TYPE = 11 THEN USE OFFENSES COLLECTED AT CJB6 TO FILL OFFENSE_SINGLE (FILL WITH "the parole violation" IF CJB6TYPE = ONLY ‘2'; FILL WITH “the probation violation” IF CJB3TYPE = ONLY ‘1'; FILL WITH “the offense” IF CJB6TYPE = ‘7’, ‘DK’, OR ‘RF’)

IF INMATE_TYPE = 12 THEN USE OFFENSES COLLECTED AT CJB3 TO FILL OFFENSE_SINGLE (FILL WITH "the parole violation" IF CJB3TYPE = ONLY ‘2'; FILL WITH “the probation violation” IF CJB3TYPE = ONLY ‘1'; FILL WITH “the offense” IF CJB3TYPE = ‘7’, ‘DK’, OR ‘RF’)

IF INMATE_TYPE = 13 THEN USE OFFENSES COLLECTED AT CJ11 OR CJ14 TO FILL OFFENSE_SINGLE (FILL WITH "the parole violation" IF CJ11TYPE OR CJ14TYPE = ONLY ‘2'; FILL WITH “the probation violation” IF CJ11TYPE OR CJ14TYPE = ONLY ‘1'; FILL WITH “the offense” IF CJ11TYPE OR CJ14TYPE = ‘7’, ‘DK’, RF)

**CJC2** IF (CJ1 = 1 OR CJ3 = 1) AND

- (CJA3 = 2 AND (CJA1 = 1 OFFENSE OR CJA1TYPE = NOT EMPTY AND NOT = 3)) OR
- (CJA3 = 1 AND (CJA4 = 1 OFFENSE OR CJA4TYPE = NOT EMPTY AND NOT = 3)) OR
- (CJB5 = 2 AND (CJB3 = 1 OFFENSE OR CJB3TYPE = NOT EMPTY AND NOT = 3)) OR
- (CJB5 = 1 AND (CJB6 = 1 OFFENSE OR CJB6TYPE = NOT EMPTY AND NOT = 3)) OR
- (CJ11 = 1 OFFENSE OR CJ11TYPE = NOT EMPTY AND NOT = 3) OR
- (CJ18 = 1 AND (CJ19 = 1 OFFENSE OR CJ19TYPE = NOT EMPTY AND NOT = 3)) OR
- (((CJ17 = 2 OR CJ18 = 2) AND (CJ26 = 1 OFFENSE OR CJ26TYPE = NOT EMPTY AND NOT = 3))]

Section 2: Criminal Justice

55
How long is your sentence to prison for [OFFENSE_SINGLE]? Include any time suspended by a judge or court. (DID THE INMATE GIVE A SINGLE/FLAT SENTENCE OR A RANGE OF TIME?)

   1   SINGLE OR FLAT SENTENCE  GO TO CJC3a
   2   RANGE OF TIME OR INDETERMINATE SENTENCE  GO TO CJC3b
   DK/REF  GO TO CJC6

CJC3a  [IF CJC2 = 1] INTERVIEWER: ENTER SINGLE/FLAT SENTENCE.

   1   Life  GO TO CJC6
   2   Life plus additional years  GO TO CJC6
   3   Life without parole  GO TO CJC6
   4   Death  GO TO CJC6
   5   Intermittent (weekends/night)  GO TO CJC6
   6   SPECIFY THE AMOUNT OF TIME  GO TO CJC3a1
   DK/REF  GO TO CJC6

[PROGRAMMERS: ALLOW ENTRY OF ALL TIME MEASUREMENT UNITS, NOT JUST ONE]

   CJC3a1  ENTER NUMBER OF YEARS: ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0 AND 900
   CJC3a2  ENTER NUMBER OF MONTHS: ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0 AND 999
   CJC3a3  ENTER NUMBER OF DAYS: ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0 AND 999

SOFT ERRORS
[IF CJC3a1 = 100 OR MORE]
VERIFY THE VALUE FOR CJC3a1 WAS CORRECTLY RECORDED

[IF CJC3a2 = 100 OR MORE]
VERIFY THE VALUE FOR CJC3a2 WAS CORRECTLY RECORDED

[IF CJC3a3 = 100 OR MORE]
VERIFY THE VALUE FOR CJC3a3 WAS CORRECTLY RECORDED

GO TO CJC6
CJC3b [IF CJC2 = 2] RECORD RANGE OF TIME OR INDETERMINATE SENTENCE.
TO RECORD “LIFE” AS THE MAXIMUM, CODE AS 997 FOR THE MAXIMUM YEAR.
PRESS 1 AND ENTER TO CONTINUE.

[PROGRAMMERS: ALLOW ENTRY OF ALL TIME MEASUREMENT UNITS, NOT JUST ONE]

CJC3b1_mi ENTER MINIMUM NUMBER OF YEARS: ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0 AND 50

CJC3b1_ma ENTER MAXIMUM NUMBER OF YEARS. TO RECORD “LIFE” AS THE MAXIMUM, ENTER 997.

CJC3b2_mi ENTER MINIMUM NUMBER OF MONTHS: ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0 AND 36

CJC3b2_ma ENTER MAXIMUM NUMBER OF MONTHS: ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0 AND 999

CJC3b3_mi ENTER MINIMUM NUMBER OF DAYS: ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0 AND 90

CJC3b3_ma ENTER MAXIMUM NUMBER OF DAYS: ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0 AND 999

SOFT ERRORS
IF CJC3b1_mi > CJC3b1_ma, THEN DISPLAY “THE MINIMUM RANGE OF YEARS CANNOT BE GREATER THAN THE MAXIMUM RANGE OF YEARS.”
IF CJC3b1_ma > 99, THEN DISPLAY “VERIFY THE VALUE FOR CJC3b1_ma WAS CORRECTLY RECORDED.
IF CJC3b1_ma > 900 AND < 997, DIPSLAY “PLEASE ENTER A MAXIMUM NUMBER OF YEARS BETWEEN 1 AND 900 OR, FOR LIFE, ENTER 997.”
IF CJC3b2_mi > CJC3b2_ma, THEN DISPLAY “THE MINIMUM RANGE OF MONTHS CANNOT BE GREATER THAN THE MAXIMUM RANGE OF MONTHS.”
IF CJC3b2_ma > 99, THEN DISPLAY “VERIFY THE VALUE FOR CJC3b2_ma WAS CORRECTLY RECORDED.
IF CJC3b3_mi > CJC3b3_ma, THEN DISPLAY “THE MINIMUM RANGE OF DAYS CANNOT BE GREATER THAN THE MAXIMUM RANGE OF DAYS.”
IF CJC3b3_ma > 99, THEN DISPLAY “VERIFY THE VALUE FOR CJC3b3_ma WAS CORRECTLY RECORDED.
FI NOTE: REVIEW ENTRIES WITH INMATE AND RESOLVE ANY DISCREPANCIES.

GO TO CJC6
SENTENCED PRISONERS WITH MULTIPLE OFFENSES

DEFINE OFFENSES_MULTI:

IF CJA4 = 2+ OFFENSE THEN OFFENSES_MULTI = OFFENSES LISTED IN CJA4
IF CJA4 = EMPTY AND CJA1 = 2+ OFFENSES THEN OFFENSES_MULTI = OFFENSES LISTED IN CJA1
IF CJB6 = 2+ OFFENSES THEN OFFENSES_MULTI = OFFENSES LISTED IN CJB6
IF CJB6 = EMPTY AND CJB3 = 2+ OFFENSES THEN OFFENSES_MULTI = OFFENSES LISTED IN CJB3
IF CJ11 = 2+ OFFENSES THEN OFFENSES_MULTI = OFFENSES LISTED IN CJ11
IF CJ19 = 2+ OFFENSES THEN OFFENSES_MULTI = OFFENSES LISTED IN CJ19
IF CJ19 = EMPTY AND CJ26 = 2+ OFFENSES THEN OFFENSES_MULTI = OFFENSES LISTED IN CJ26

ANCHOR THE OFFENSES_MULTI FILL TO THE INMATE_TYPE CALCULATED VARIABLE AS DESCRIBED BELOW (SO THAT IT ALWAYS PULLS FROM THE SAME SURVEY ITEM THAT THE CONTROLLING_OFFENSE IS PULLED FROM):

IF INMATE_TYPE = 3 THEN USE OFFENSES COLLECTED AT CJ11 TO FILL OFFENSES_MULTI
IF INMATE_TYPE = 4 THEN USE OFFENSES COLLECTED AT CJ26 TO FILL OFFENSES_MULTI
IF INMATE_TYPE = 5 THEN USE OFFENSES COLLECTED AT CJ19 TO FILL OFFENSES_MULTI
IF INMATE_TYPE = 6 THEN USE OFFENSES COLLECTED AT CJ26 TO FILL OFFENSES_MULTI
IF INMATE_TYPE = 7 THEN USE OFFENSES COLLECTED AT CJA1 TO FILL OFFENSES_MULTI
IF INMATE_TYPE = 8 THEN USE OFFENSES COLLECTED AT CJA4 TO FILL OFFENSES_MULTI
IF INMATE_TYPE = 9 THEN USE OFFENSES COLLECTED AT CJA1 TO FILL OFFENSES_MULTI
IF INMATE_TYPE = 10 THEN USE OFFENSES COLLECTED AT CJB3 TO FILL OFFENSES_MULTI
IF INMATE_TYPE = 11 THEN USE OFFENSES COLLECTED AT CJB6 TO FILL OFFENSES_MULTI
IF INMATE_TYPE = 12 THEN USE OFFENSES COLLECTED AT CJB3 to fill OFFENSES_MULTI
**CJC4** [IF (CJ1 = 1 OR CJ3 = 1) AND

- (CJA3 = 2 AND CJA1 = 2+ OFFENSES) OR
- (CJA3 = 1 AND CJA4 = 2+ OFFENSES) OR
- (CJB5 = 2 AND CJB3 = 2+ OFFENSES) OR
- (CJB5 = 1 AND CJB6 = 2+ OFFENSES) OR
- (CJ11 = 2+ OFFENSES) OR
- (CJ18 = 1 AND CJ19 = 2+ OFFENSES) OR
- ((CJ17 = 2 OR CJ18 = 2) AND CJ26 = 2+ OFFENSES))]

What is the total maximum sentence length to prison for ALL the consecutive sentences you are serving? [OFFENSES_MULTI]? Include any suspended time.

INTERVIEWER: DID THE INMATE GIVE A SINGLE/FLAT SENTENCE OR A RANGE OF TIME?

1 SINGLE OR FLAT SENTENCE *GO TO CJC5a*
0 RANGE OF TIME OR INDETERMINATE SENTENCE *GO TO CJC5b*
DK/REF *GO TO CJC6*

**CJC5a** INTERVIEWER: ENTER SINGLE/FLAT SENTENCE.

1 LIFE *GO TO CJC6*
2 LIFE PLUS ADDITIONAL YEARS *GO TO CJC6*
3 LIFE WITHOUT PAROLE *GO TO CJC6*
4 DEATH *GO TO CJC6*
5 INTERMITTENT (NIGHTS/WEEKENDS) *GO TO CJC6*
6 SPECIFY THE AMOUNT OF TIME *GO TO CJC5a1*

[PROGRAMMERS: ALLOW ENTRY OF ALL TIME MEASUREMENT UNITS, NOT JUST ONE]

**CJC5A1** ENTER NUMBER OF YEARS: ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0 AND 900

**CJC5A2** ENTER NUMBER OF MONTHS: ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0 – 999

**CJC5A3** ENTER NUMBER OF DAYS: ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0 AND 999

*GO TO CJC6*
SOFT ERRORS
[IF CJC5a1 = 100 OR MORE]
VERIFY THE VALUE FOR CJC5a1 WAS CORRECTLY RECORDED

[IF CJC5a2 = 100 OR MORE]
VERIFY THE VALUE FOR CJC5a2 WAS CORRECTLY RECORDED

[IF CJC5a3 = 100 OR MORE]
VERIFY THE VALUE FOR CJC5a3 WAS CORRECTLY RECORDED

CJC5b RECORD RANGE OF TIME OR INDETERMINATE SENTENCE.
TO RECORD “LIFE” AS THE MAXIMUM, CODE AS 997 FOR THE MAXIMUM YEAR.
PRESS 1 AND ENTER TO CONTINUE.

CJC5b1_mi ENTER MINIMUM NUMBER OF YEARS ENTER A NUMERIC
VALUE BETWEEN 0 AND 50

CJC5b1_ma ENTER MAXIMUM NUMBER OF YEARS. TO RECORD “LIFE” AS
THE MAXIMUM, ENTER 997.

CJC5b2_mi ENTER MINIMUM NUMBER OF MONTHS ENTER A NUMERIC
VALUE BETWEEN 0 AND 36

CJC5b2_ma ENTER MAXIMUM NUMBER OF MONTHS ENTER A NUMERIC
VALUE BETWEEN 0 AND 999

CJC5b3_mi ENTER MINIMUM NUMBER OF DAYS ENTER A NUMERIC
VALUE BETWEEN 0 AND 90

CJC5b3_ma ENTER MAXIMUM NUMBER OF DAYS ENTER A NUMERIC
VALUE BETWEEN 0 AND 999

SOFT ERRORS:
IF CJC5b1_mi > CJC5b1_ma, THEN DISPLAY “THE MINIMUM RANGE OF YEARS
CANNOT BE GREATER THAN THE MAXIMUM RANGE OF YEARS.”
IF CJC5b1_ma > 99, THEN DISPLAY “VERIFY THE VALUE FOR CJC5b1_ma WAS
CORRECTLY RECORDED.
IF CJC5b1_ma > 900 AND < 997, DIPSLAY “PLEASE ENTER A MAXIMUM NUMBER
OF YEARS BETWEEN 1 AND 900 OR, FOR LIFE, ENTER 997.”
IF CJC5b2_mi > CJC5b2_ma, THEN DISPLAY “THE MINIMUM RANGE OF MONTHS
CANNOT BE GREATER THAN THE MAXIMUM RANGE OF MONTHS.”
IF CJC5b2_ma > 99, THEN DISPLAY “VERIFY THE VALUE FOR CJC5b2_ma WAS
CORRECTLY RECORDED.
IF CJC5b3_mi > CJC5b3_ma, THEN DISPLAY “THE MINIMUM RANGE OF DAYS
CANNOT BE GREATER THAN THE MAXIMUM RANGE OF DAYS.”
IF CJC5b3_ma > 99, THEN DISPLAY “VERIFY THE VALUE FOR CJC5b3_ma WAS CORRECTLY RECORDED.
FI NOTE: REVIEW ENTRIES WITH INMATE AND RESOLVE ANY DISCREPANCIES.

**GO TO CJC6**

**CJC6** [IF CJ1 = 1 OR CJ3 = 1] When you were sentenced, was any part of your total sentence suspended by a judge or court?

1 YES **GO TO CJC7**
2 NO **IF 2+ OFFENSES GO TO CJC8, ELSE GO TO CJC11**
DK/REF **IF 2+ OFFENSES GO TO CJC8, ELSE GO TO CJC11**

**FI NOTE:** “Good time”, “earned time”, “gain time”, and “time credits” are not considered a suspended sentence.

**CJC7** [IF CJC6 = 1] By how much was your sentence suspended by a judge or court?

**FI NOTE:** “GOOD TIME”, “EARNED TIME”, “GAIN TIME”, AND “TIME CREDITS” ARE NOT CONSIDERED A SUSPENDED SENTENCE BY A JUDGE OR COURT.

**INTERVIEWER:** SELECT ALL OF IT, OR SPECIFY HOW MUCH JAIL TIME WAS SUSPENDED.

1 ALL OF IT **GO TO CJC8 IF 2+ OFFENSES, ELSE GO TO CJC11**
2 SPECIFY HOW MUCH TIME WAS SUSPENDED **GO TO CJC7a**
DK/REF **GO TO CJC8 IF 2+ OFFENSES, ELSE GO TO CJC11**

**NOTE TO PROGRAMMER:** ALLOW ENTRY OF ALL TIME MEASUREMENT UNITS, NOT JUST ONE.

**CJC7a** (By how much was your sentence suspended by a judge or court?)

ENTER NUMBER OF YEARS: ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0 AND 900

**CJC7b** (By how much was your sentence suspended by a judge or court?)

ENTER NUMBER OF MONTHS: ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0 AND 999
CJC7c (By how much was your sentence suspended by a judge or court?)

ENTER NUMBER OF DAYS: ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0 AND 999

GO TO CJC8 IF 2+ OFFENSES, ELSE GO TO CJC11

SOFT ERRORS
[IF CJC7a = 100 OR MORE]
VERIFY THE VALUE FOR CJC7a WAS CORRECTLY RECORDED

[IF CJC7b = 100 OR MORE]
VERIFY THE VALUE FOR CJC7b WAS CORRECTLY RECORDED

[IF CJC7c = 100 OR MORE]
VERIFY THE VALUE FOR CJC7c WAS CORRECTLY RECORDED

CJC8 [IF (CJ1 = 1 OR CJ3 = 1) AND (CJ11 OR CJ19 OR CJ26 OR CJA1 OR CJA4 OR CJB3 OR CJB6) = 2+] Of the [OFFENSES_MULTI], for which offense did you receive the longest sentence? [DISPLAY OFFENSES FROM OFFENSES_MULTI AS A PRE-CHART NUMBERED 1-5 ABOVE QUESTION] CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

FI NOTE: IF THE INMATE INDICATES THAT 2 OR MORE OFFENSES HAVE A LONGER SENTENCE THAN ANOTHER OFFENSE, ASK THE INMATE TO IDENTIFY THOSE WITH THE HIGHEST SHARED SENTENCE LENGTH AND SELECT THOSE OFFENSES.

1 (FIRST OFFENSE LISTED) GO TO CJC9a
2 (SECOND OFFENSE LISTED) GO TO CJC9a
3 (THIRD OFFENSE LISTED) GO TO CJC9a
4 (FOURTH OFFENSE LISTED) GO TO CJC9a
5 (FIFTH OFFENSE LISTED) GO TO CJC9a
8 INMATE ONLY RECEIVED ONE SENTENCE FOR ALL OFFENSES GO TO CJC9
9 ALL SENTENCES ARE THE SAME LENGTH GO TO CJC9

ENTER AT MOST 7 VALUES

NOTE TO PROGRAMMER: PROGRAM TO ACCEPT VALID RESPONSES OF 8 ONLY, 9 ONLY OR 1 THROUGH 5.
HARD ERROR
[IF CJC8 = ALL OF ITEMS IN RESPONSE OPTION 1-5]
YOU HAVE CODED ALL OF THE OFFENSES. PLEASE SELECT RESPONSE OPTION 8 OR 9 INSTEAD.

DEFINE OFFENSES_MULTI2:
IF 2 OR MORE OFFENSES OF 1,2,3,4 OR 5 SELECTED AT CJC8 THEN
OFFENSES_MULTI2 = OFFENSES SELECTED IN CJC8
IF FI ENDORSES “8” or “9” OR MORE THAN 1 OFFENSE OF THOSE LISTED IN 1-5 IN CJC8, THEN USE A HIERARCHY RULE SUCH THAT THE CONTROLLING OFFENSE ABOUT WHICH WE WILL COLLECT DETAILS IS 1) A VIOLENT OFFENSE (IF THEY REPORT A VIOLENT OFFENSE), 2) A PROPERTY OFFENSE (IF THEY REPORT A PROPERTY OFFENSE), OR 3) A DRUG OFFENSE (IF THEY REPORT A DRUG OFFENSE) OR 4) A PUBLIC ORDER OFFENSE OR 5) AN “OTHER” OFFENSE.

CJC9  [IF CJC8 = 8 OR 9] How long was the sentence for [OFFENSES_MULTI]? Include any suspended time.

INTERVIEWER: DID THE INMATE GIVE A SINGLE/FLAT SENTENCE OR A RANGE OF TIME?

1  SINGLE OR FLAT SENTENCE GO TO CJC10a
2  RANGE OF TIME OR INDETERMINATE SENTENCE GO TO CJC10b
DK/REF GO TO CJC11

CJC9a  [IF CJC8 = 1 OR MORE of 1,2,3,4 or 5] How long was the sentence for [OFFENSES_MULTI2]? Include any suspended time.

DID THE INMATE GIVE A SINGLE/FLAT SENTENCE OR A RANGE OF TIME?

1  SINGLE OR FLAT SENTENCE GO TO CJC10a
2  RANGE OF TIME OR INDETERMINATE SENTENCE GO TO CJC10b
DK/REF GO TO CJC11

CJC10a  [IF CJC9 = 1 OR CJC9a = 1] INTERVIEWER: ENTER SINGLE/FLAT SENTENCE.

1  LIFE GO TO CJC11
2  LIFE PLUS ADDITIONAL YEARS GO TO CJC11
3  LIFE WITHOUT PAROLE GO TO CJC11
4  DEATH GO TO CJC11
5  INTERMITTENT (NIGHTS/WEEKENDS) GO TO CJC11
6  SPECIFY THE AMOUNT OF TIME GO TO CJC10a1
[PROGRAMMERS: ALLOW ENTRY OF ALL TIME MEASUREMENT UNITS, NOT JUST ONE]

**CJC10a1** ENTER NUMBER OF YEARS: ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0 AND 900

**CJC10a2** ENTER NUMBER OF MONTHS: ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0 AND 999

**CJC10a3** ENTER NUMBER OF DAYS: ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0 AND 999

GO TO **CJC11**

SOFT ERRORS

[IF CJC10a1 = 100 OR MORE]
VERIFY THE VALUE FOR CJC10a1 WAS CORRECTLY RECORDED

[IF CJC10a2 = 100 OR MORE]
VERIFY THE VALUE FOR CJC10a2 WAS CORRECTLY RECORDED

[IF CJC10a3 = 100 OR MORE]
VERIFY THE VALUE FOR CJC10a3 WAS CORRECTLY RECORDED

**CJC10b** [IF CJC9=2 OR CJC9a = 2] RECORD RANGE OF TIME OR INDETERMINATE SENTENCE.
TO RECORD “LIFE” AS THE MAXIMUM CODE AS 997 FOR THE MAXIMUM YEAR.

[PROGRAMMERS: ALLOW ENTRY OF ALL TIME MEASUREMENT UNITS, NOT JUST ONE]

**CJC10b1_m** ENTER MINIMUM NUMBER OF YEARS: ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0 AND 50

**CJC10b1_m** ENTER MAXIMUM NUMBER OF YEARS TO RECORD “LIFE” AS THE MAXIMUM, ENTER 997

**CJC10b2_m** ENTER MINIMUM NUMBER OF MONTHS: ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0 AND 36

**CJC10b2_m** ENTER MAXIMUM NUMBER OF MONTHS: ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0 AND 999

**CJC10b3_m** ENTER MINIMUM NUMBER OF DAYS: ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0 AND 90
CJC10b3_m ENTER MAXIMUM NUMBER OF DAYS: ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0 AND 999

SOFT ERRORS:
IF CJC10b1_mi > CJC10b1_ma, THEN DISPLAY “THE MINIMUM RANGE OF YEARS CANNOT BE GREATER THAN THE MAXIMUM RANGE OF YEARS.”
IF CJC10b1_ma > 99, THEN DISPLAY “VERIFY THE VALUE FOR CJC10b1_ma WAS CORRECTLY RECORDED.
IF CJC10b1_ma > 900 AND < 997, DISPLAY “PLEASE ENTER A MAXIMUM NUMBER OF YEARS BETWEEN 1 AND 900 OR, FOR LIFE, ENTER 997.”
IF CJC10b2_mi > CJC10b2_ma, THEN DISPLAY “THE MINIMUM RANGE OF MONTHS CANNOT BE GREATER THAN THE MAXIMUM RANGE OF MONTHS.”
IF CJC10b2_ma > 99, THEN DISPLAY “VERIFY THE VALUE FOR CJC10b2_ma WAS CORRECTLY RECORDED.
IF CJC10b3_mi > CJC10b3_ma, THEN DISPLAY “THE MINIMUM RANGE OF DAYS CANNOT BE GREATER THAN THE MAXIMUM RANGE OF DAYS.”
IF CJC10b3_ma > 99, THEN DISPLAY “VERIFY THE VALUE FOR CJC10b3_ma WAS CORRECTLY RECORDED.
FI NOTE: REVIEW ENTRIES WITH INMATE AND RESOLVE ANY DISCREPANCIES.

GO TO CJC11

CJC11 [IF CJ1 = 1 OR CJ3 = 1] Does your sentence include –

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CJC11a Court costs or felony assessment fees?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJC11b Any fines?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJC11c Restitution to the victim if there was one?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJC11d Some other type of fee or payment? (CJC11_OTH)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

INTERVIEWER: RECORD RESPONSE VERBATIM. ENTER A TEXT OF AT MOST 75 CHARACTERS.

DK AND RE ARE AVAILABLE FOR ALL ITEMS. IN THE CAPI INSTRUMENT, THE ITEMS SHOWN IN THE TABLE ABOVE WERE DISPLAYED ON SEPARATE SCREENS.

CJC12 [IF CJ1 = 1 OR CJ3 = 1] Does your sentence include –

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CJC12a Community Service?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJC12b Mandatory drug testing?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJC12c Drug or alcohol treatment program?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJC12d Sex offenders treatment program?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CJC12e Psychiatric or psychological counseling or treatment?  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

CJC12f Any other special conditions or restrictions? 

(CJC12_OTH) INTERVIEWER: RECORD RESPONSE VERBATIM. ENTER A TEXT OF AT MOST 75 CHARACTERS.  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

DK AND RE ARE AVAILABLE FOR ALL ITEMS. IN THE CAPI INSTRUMENT, THE ITEMS SHOWN IN THE TABLE ABOVE WERE DISPLAYED ON SEPARATE SCREENS.

END SENTENCING BLOCK (C)

CJ28 [IF CJ1 = 1 OR CJ3 = 1] Do you have a definite date on which you expect to be released from prison?  

1 YES  GO TO CJ29  
2 NO  GO TO CJ30  
DK/REF  GO TO CJ34

CJ29 KEEP PREVIOUS QUESTION ON SCREEN [IF CJ28 = 1] In what month and year do you expect to be released?  

CJ29a SELECT MONTH:  

<p>| | | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>JANUARY</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>APRIL</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>JULY</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>FEBRUARY</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>MAY</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>AUGUST</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>MARCH</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>JUNE</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>SEPTEMBER</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DK/REF

CJ29b (Do you have a definite date on which you expect to be released from prison?)  

(In what month and year do you expect to be released?)  

ENTER YEAR: ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN [CURRENT YEAR] AND 2100  

DK/REF

GO TO CJ32

CJ30 [IF CJ28 = 2] Do you expect to ever be released from prison?  

1 YES  GO TO CJ31  
2 NO

DK/REF

Section 2: Criminal Justice
IF CJ1 = 1 OR CJ3 = 1 OR CJ2a = 2 AND CJ30 = 2 OR DK OR REF ESTABLISH CONTROLLING OFFENSE, INMATE TYPE AND CONTROLLING TYPE (IF LITERAL OFFENSE PROVIDED BY INMATE CANNOT BE LINKED TO AN OFFENSE IN THE LOOKUP TABLE THE CASE WILL GO TO CJ33 TO ASK WHAT TYPE OF OFFENSE IT IS CONSIDERED TO BE) AND THEN GO TO CJ34, ELSE GO DIRECTLY TO CJ34

OTHERWISE, ESTABLISH CONTROLLING OFFENSE, INMATE TYPE AND CONTROLLING TYPE (IF LITERAL OFFENSE PROVIDED BY INMATE CANNOT BE LINKED TO AN OFFENSE IN THE LOOKUP TABLE THE CASE WILL GO TO CJ33 TO ASK WHAT TYPE OF OFFENSE IT IS CONSIDERED TO BE) AND GO TO CJ36

CJ31 [NOTE TO PROGRAMMER: KEEP PREVIOUS QUESTION ON SCREEN.] [IF CJ30 = 1] In what month and year is your earliest possible release date?

CJ31a SELECT MONTH:

1 JANUARY 4 APRIL 7 JULY 10 OCTOBER
2 FEBRUARY 5 MAY 8 AUGUST 11 NOVEMBER
3 MARCH 6 JUNE 9 SEPTEMBER 12 DECEMBER
DK/REF

CJ31b (In what month and year is your earliest possible release date?)

ENTER YEAR: ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN [CURRENT YEAR] AND 2100
DK/REF

GO TO CJ32

CJ32 [IF CJ28 = 1 OR CJ30 = 1] When you are released, do you expect to be supervised in the community on either parole or probation?

1 YES
2 NO
DK/REF

IF CJ1 = 1 OR CJ3 = 1 OR CJ2a = 2 ESTABLISH CONTROLLING OFFENSE, INMATE TYPE AND CONTROLLING TYPE (IF LITERAL OFFENSE PROVIDED BY INMATE CANNOT BE LINKED TO AN OFFENSE IN THE LOOKUP TABLE THE CASE WILL GO TO CJ33 TO ASK WHAT TYPE OF OFFENSE IT IS CONSIDERED TO BE) AND GO TO CJ34,

OTHERWISE, ESTABLISH CONTROLLING OFFENSE, INMATE TYPE AND CONTROLLING TYPE (IF LITERAL OFFENSE PROVIDED BY INMATE CANNOT BE LINKED TO AN OFFENSE IN THE LOOKUP TABLE THE CASE WILL GO TO CJ33 TO ASK WHAT TYPE OF OFFENSE IT IS CONSIDERED TO BE) AND GO TO CJ36
ESTABLISH CONTROLLING OFFENSE FOR ALL INMATES

- SENTENCED INMATES:
  - WITH ONE OFFENSE THEN THAT OFFENSE IS THE CONTROLLING OFFENSE
  - WITH MULTIPLE OFFENSES AND SENTENCES, THE CONTROLLING OFFENSE IS THE OFFENSE WITH THE LONGEST SENTENCE
  - WITH MULTIPLE OFFENSES AND ONE SENTENCE, THE CONTROLLING OFFENSE IS THE “MOST SERIOUS” OFFENSE WHICH IS DETERMINED USING THE LOOK-UP TABLES AND A HIERARCHY, WHERE VIOLENT IS MOST SERIOUS, THEN PROPERTY, THEN DRUG

- UNSENTENCED PRISONERS:
  - WITH ONE OFFENSE THEN THAT OFFENSE IS THE CONTROLLING OFFENSE (FOR THOSE AWAITING SENTENCING THE OFFENSES THEY WERE CONVICTED OF/AWAITING SENTENCING FOR ARE USED; FOR ALL OTHER INMATES INCLUDING THOSE AWAITING TRIAL THE ARREST OFFENSES ARE USED)
  - WITH MULTIPLE OFFENSES, THE “MOST SERIOUS” OFFENSE IS THE CONTROLLING OFFENSE AND IS DETERMINED USING THE LOOK-UP TABLES (FOR THOSE AWAITING SENTENCING THE OFFENSES THEY WERE CONVICTED OF/AWAITING SENTENCING FOR ARE USED; FOR ALL OTHER INMATES INCLUDING THOSE AWAITING TRIAL THE ARREST OFFENSES ARE USED)

IF THE LOOKUP TABLE DOES NOT ENABLE THE FI TO LINK TO AN OFFENSE IN OUR DATABASE, THE FI WILL ASK CJ33 FOR EACH OFFENSE. ONCE IT IS DETERMINED WHICH OFFENSE HAS THE LONGEST SENTENCE AND IT IS KNOWN WHICH CATEGORY EACH OFFENSE FALLS INTO (VIOLENT, PROPERTY, DRUG, OR OTHER), THEN WE KNOW WHICH INCIDENT CHARACTERISTICS SECTION OF THIS MODULE (VIOLENT, PROPERTY, DRUG, OR NONE AND SKIP TO CJ36) THE INMATE SHOULD RECEIVE.
CJ33 [IF LITERAL CANNOT BE LINKED TO AN OFFENSE IN THE LOOKUP TABLE] Is the [CONTROLLING_OFFENSE] generally considered a –

1. Violent offense? STORE 1 IN CONTROLLING_TYPE
2. Property offense? (Did you take, damage or handle someone's property, defraud them of something of theirs, embezzle something of value, burglarize a building, or obtain money or other financial gain by deceit?) STORE 2 IN CONTROLLING_TYPE
3. Violation of laws which could or did give you some financial gain, but not a violent or drug offense? STORE 2 IN CONTROLLING_TYPE
4. Drug offense? STORE 3 IN CONTROLLING_TYPE
5. Public order offense? STORE 4 IN CONTROLLING>Type
6. Something else? STORE 5 IN CONTROLLING_TYPE
DK/REF

IF CJ1 = 1 OR CJ3 = 1 OR CJ2a = 2 ESTABLISH CONTROLLING TYPE AND GO TO CJ34, OTHERWISE, ESTABLISH CONTROLLING TYPE AND GO TO CJ36

DEFINE CONTROLLING_TYPE
IF CONTROLLING_OFFENSE IS A VIOLENT OFFENSE THEN CONTROLLING_TYPE = 1
IF CONTROLLING_OFFENSE IS A PROPERTY OFFENSE THEN CONTROLLING_TYPE = 2
IF CONTROLLING_OFFENSE IS A DRUG OFFENSE THEN CONTROLLING_TYPE = 3
IF CONTROLLING_OFFENSE IS A PUBLIC ORDER OFFENSE THEN CONTROLLING_TYPE = 4
IF CONTROLLING_OFFENSE IS SOMETHING OTHER THAN THOSE ABOVE THEN CONTROLLING_TYPE = 5

NOTE: CONTROLLING_TYPE IS DETERMINED BY THE ATTRIBUTES FOR EACH OFFENSE IN THE OFFENSE LOOKUP TABLE, WHICH IS INVOKED WHEN ANY OF THE “TYPE” ITEMS = 3 (INMATE PROVIDED ACTUAL OFFENSE). EACH OFFENSE IN THE LOOKUP TABLE HAS A TYPE (VIOLENT, PROPERTY, DRUG, PUBLIC ORDER, OR OTHER) ASSOCIATED WITH IT, WHICH INFORMS THE CONTROLLING TYPE. IN THE EVENT THAT THE OFFENSE PROVIDED BY THE INMATE IS NOT FOUND IN THE LOOKUP TABLE, THE CONTROLLING TYPE IS SET BASED ON THE INMATE’S RESPONSE TO CJ33, WHICH DIRECTLY ASKS WHAT TYPE OF OFFENSE IT IS CONSIDERED TO BE.

CJ34 [IF (CJ1 = 1 OR CJ3 = 1 OR CJ2a = 2) AND CONTROLLING_TYPE ≠ 4 OR 5] Were you acting alone when you committed the [CONTROLLING_OFFENSE] for which you are now incarcerated or was someone helping you?

1. ACTING ALONE
2. SOMEONE WAS HELPING GO TO CJ35
DK/REF

Section 2: Criminal Justice
GO TO CJE1 IF CJ34 = 1, DK, OR REF AND CONTROLLING_TYPE = 1
GO TO CJF1 IF CJ34 = 1, DK, OR REF AND CONTROLLING_TYPE = 2
GO TO CJG1 IF CJ34 = 1, DK, OR REF AND CONTROLLING_TYPE = 3
GO TO CJ36 IF CJ34 = 1, DK, OR REF AND CONTROLLING_TYPE = 4 OR 5

CJ35 [IF CJ34 = 2] How many people were helping you commit the
[CONTROLLING_OFFENSE]?  
1 ONE
2 TWO OR MORE
DK/REF

GO TO CJE1 IF CONTROLLING_TYPE = 1
GO TO CJF1 IF CONTROLLING_TYPE = 2
GO TO CJG1 IF CONTROLLING_TYPE = 3
ELSE GO TO CJ36

E – VIOLENT CRIME AND VICTIMS BLOCK  
BLOCK LEVEL UNIVERSE: [(CJ1 = 1 OR CJ3 = 1 OR CJ2A = 2) AND
CONTROLLING_TYPE = 1]

CJE1 [(IF CJ1 = 1 OR CJ3 = 1 OR CJ2a = 2) AND CONTROLLING_TYPE = 1] The
next few questions are about the victims of the [CONTROLLING_OFFENSE] for which
you are now in prison.

Was there one victim of the [CONTROLLING_OFFENSE] or more than one?
1 ONE VICTIM GO TO CJEA1
2 MORE THAN ONE VICTIM GO TO CJEB1
3 NO VICTIM OR VICTIM WAS NOT A PERSON GO TO CJ36
DK/REF GO TO CJ36

EA – Victims Block – Single Victim  
Block Level Universe: [(CJ1 = 1 OR CJ3 = 1 OR CJ2a = 2) AND
CONTROLLING_TYPE = 1 AND CJE1 = 1]

CJEA1 [IF CJE1 = 1] Was the person of Spanish, Latino, or Hispanic origin?
1 YES
2 NO
DK/REF
CJEA2 [CJE1 = 1] What race was the person? You may answer yes to one or more of these categories.

CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

1 White?
2 Black or African American?
3 American Indian or Alaska Native?
4 Asian?
5 Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander?
DK/REF
ENTER AT MOST 5 VALUES

CJEA3 [IF CJE1 = 1] Was the person male or female?

1 MALE
2 FEMALE
DK/REF

CJEA4 [IF CJE1 = 1] How old would you say the person was?

1 Under 12 years
2 12 to 17
3 18 to 24
4 25 to 34
5 35 to 54
6 55 or older
DK/REF

CJEA5 [IF CJE1 = 1] Was the person someone you knew or a stranger you had never seen before?

1 KNEW GO TO CJEA6
2 STRANGER GO TO CJEA8
DK/REF GO TO CJEA8

CJEA6 [IF CJEA5 = 1] How well did you know the person – by sight only, casual acquaintance, or well known?

1 SIGHT ONLY GO TO CJEA8
2 CASUAL ACQUAINTANCE GO TO CJEA8
3 WELL KNOWN GO TO CJEA7
DK/REF GO TO CJEA8
**CJEA7** [IF CJEA6 = 3] What was the person’s relationship to you at the time of the crime? For example, a friend, relative, etc.

1. SPOUSE
2. EX-SPOUSE
3. PARENT/STEP-PARENT
4. OWN CHILD
5. STEPCHILD
6. BROTHER/SISTER/STEPBROTHER/STEPSISTER
7. OTHER RELATIVE
8. BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND
9. EX-BOYFRIEND/EX-GIRLFRIEND
10. FRIEND/EX-FRIEND
11. OTHER
DK/REF

*GO TO CJEA7_RE IF CJEA7 = 7 OR 11 ELSE GO TO CJEA8*

(CJEA7_RE) (What was the person’s relationship to you at the time of the crime?)

INTERVIEWER: RECORD RESPONSE VERBATIM
ENTER A TEXT OF AT MOST 75 CHARACTERS

**DEFINE VIOLENT_TYPE**
IF CONTROLLING_TYPE = 1 AND THERE IS A MATCH OF LITERALS WITH “RAPE” FROM LOOKUP TABLE THEN VIOLENT_TYPE = 1 (RAPE)
IF CONTROLLING_TYPE = 1 AND THERE IS A MATCH OF LITERALS WITH “MURDER”, “MANSLAUGHTER”, OR “HOMICIDE” FROM LOOKUP TABLE THEN VIOLENT_TYPE = 2 (MURDER/MANSLAUGHTER/HOMICIDE)
IF CONTROLLING_TYPE = 1 AND THERE IS NO MATCH OF LITERALS WITH “RAPE”, “MURDER”, “MANSLAUGHTER”, OR “HOMICIDE” FROM LOOKUP TABLE THEN VIOLENT_TYPE = EMPTY

**CJEA8** [IF CJ1 = 1 AND VIOLENT_TYPE = EMPTY] (INTERVIEWER: CLASSIFY THIS OFFENSE, [CONTROLLING_OFFENSE], INTO ONE OF THE CATEGORIES BELOW)

1. RAPE *GO TO CJEA11*
2. MURDER/MANSLAUGHTER/HOMICIDE *GO TO CJ36*
3. OTHER VIOLENT OFFENSE *GO TO CJEA9*
DK/REF *GO TO CJ36*
UPDATE VIOLENT_TYPE
IF CONTROLLING_TYPE = 1 AND THERE WAS NO MATCH OF LITERALS WITH “RAPE” FROM LOOKUP TABLE AND CJEA8 = 1 THEN VIOLENT_TYPE = 1 (RAPE)
IF CONTROLLING_TYPE = 1 AND THERE WAS NO MATCH OF LITERALS WITH “MURDER”, “MANSLAUGHTER”, OR “HOMICIDE” FROM LOOKUP TABLE AND CJEA8 = 2 THEN VIOLENT_TYPE = 2 (MURDER/MANSLAUGHTER/HOMICIDE)
IF CONTROLLING_TYPE = 1 AND THERE WAS NO MATCH OF LITERALS WITH “RAPE”, “MURDER”, “MANSLAUGHTER”, OR “HOMICIDE” FROM LOOKUP TABLE AND CJEA8 = 3 THEN VIOLENT_TYPE = 3

CJEA9 [IF CJE1 = 1 AND VIOLENT_TYPE = 3] Was this person hurt or injured during the [CONTROLLING_OFFENSE]?
1 YES GO TO CJEA10
2 NO GO TO CJ36
DK/REF GO TO CJ36

CJEA10 [IF CJEA9 = 1] What were the injuries? Any other injuries? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.
1 VICTIM DIED
2 VICTIM RAPEP OR SEXUALLY ASSAULTED
3 KNIFE OR STAB WOUND
4 GUN SHOT, BULLET WOUNDS
5 BROKEN BONES
6 TEETH KNOCKED OUT OR CHIPPED
7 INTERNAL INJURIES
8 KNOCKED UNCONSCIOUS
9 BRUISES, BLACK EYE, CUTS, SCRATCHES, SWELLING
10 OTHER
DK/REF
ENTER AT MOST 10 VALUES
GO TO CJEA10_OTH IF CJEA10 = 10 ELSE GO TO CJ36

(CJEA10_OTH) (What were the injuries?)

INTERVIEWER: RECORD RESPONSE VERBATIM.
ENTER A TEXT OF AT MOST 75 CHARACTERS
GO TO CJ36
CJEA11 [CJE1 = 1 AND VIOLENT_TYPE = 1 AND CJEA8 = 1] How was the victim hurt or injured? Any other injuries? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

1 KNIFE OR STAB WOUND
2 GUN SHOT, BULLET WOUNDS
3 BROKEN BONES, TEETH KNOCKED OUT, OR CHIPPED TEETH
4 INTERNAL INJURIES
5 KNOCKED UNCONSCIOUS
6 BRUISES, BLACK EYE, CUTS, SCRATCHES, SWELLING
7 OTHER
8 NOT PHYSICALLY INJURED
DK/REF
ENTER AT MOST 7 VALUES

DO NOT ALLOW 1-7 WITH AN 8 ENTRY
GO TO CJEA11_OTH IF CJEA11 = 7 ELSE GO TO CJ36

(CJEA11_OTH) (What were the injuries?)
INTERVIEWER: RECORD RESPONSE VERBATIM
ENTER A TEXT OF AT MOST 75 CHARACTERS

GO TO CJ36

END VICTIMS BLOCK – SINGLE VICTIM (EA)

EB –VICTIMS BLOCK – MULTIPLE VICTIMS

BLOCK LEVEL UNIVERSE: [(CJ1 = 1 OR CJ3 = 1 OR CJ2a = 2) AND CONTROLLING_TYPE = 1 AND CJE1 = 2]

CJEB1 [IF CJE1 = 2] How many persons were victims?

NUMBER OF VICTIMS: ENTER NUMBER OF VICTIMS
ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 2 AND 20
DK/REF

CJEB2 [IF CJE1 = 2] Were these persons victims of a single incident or more than one incident of the crime?

1 ONE INCIDENT
2 MULTIPLE INCIDENTS
DK/REF
CJEB3 [IF CJE1 = 2] Were any of the persons of Spanish, Latino, or Hispanic origin?

1. YES GO TO CJEB4
2. NO GO TO CJEB5
DK/REF GO TO CJEB5

CJEB4 [IF CJEB3 = 1] Were all the persons Hispanic, were most of them Hispanic, were equal numbers of them Hispanic and non-Hispanic, or were most of them non-Hispanic?

1. ALL WERE HISPANIC
2. MOST WERE HISPANIC
3. THEY WERE EVENLY DIVIDED
4. MOST WERE NON-HISPANIC
DK/REF

CJEB5 [IF CJE1 = 2] What race or races were the persons? You may answer yes to one or more of these categories. CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

1. White?
2. Black or African American?
3. American Indian or Alaska Native?
4. Asian?
5. Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander?
DK/REF
ENTER AT MOST 5 VALUES

IF INMATE REPORTS ONLY ONE RACE OR DK/REF, GO TO CJEB7, OTHERWISE GO TO CJEB6

CJEB6 [IF CJEB5 = MORE THAN 1 RESPONSE] What race were most of the persons?

1. Mostly White
2. Mostly Black or African American
3. Mostly American Indian or Alaska Native
4. Mostly Asian
5. Mostly Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander
DK/REF

CJEB7 [IF CJE1 = 2] Were the persons male or female?

1. ALL MALE GO TO CJEB9
2. ALL FEMALE GO TO CJEB9
3. BOTH MALE AND FEMALE GO TO CJEB8
DK/REF GO TO CJEB9
**CJEB8** [IF CJEB7 = 3] Were most of the persons male or female?

1. MOSTLY MALE
2. MOSTLY FEMALE
3. THEY WERE EVENLY DIVIDED
   DK/REF

**CJEB9** [IF CJE1 = 2] Approximately how old would you say the youngest person was?

1. UNDER 12 YEARS
2. 12 TO 17
3. 18 TO 24
4. 25 TO 34
5. 35 TO 54
6. 55 OR OLDER
   DK/REF

**CJEB10** [IF CJE1 = 2] Approximately how old would you say the oldest person was?

1. UNDER 12 YEARS
2. 12 TO 17
3. 18 TO 24
4. 25 TO 34
5. 35 TO 54
6. 55 OR OLDER
   DK/REF

**CJEB11** [IF CJE1 = 2] Were any of the persons known to you or were they all strangers you had never seen before?

1. ALL KNOWN GO TO CJEB12
2. SOME KNOWN GO TO CJEB12
3. ALL STRANGERS GO TO CJEB14
   DK/REF GO TO CJEB14
**CJEB12** [IF CJEB11 = 1 OR 2] How well did you know the persons? Did you know any of them…

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>CJEB12a.</strong> By sight only?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CJEB12b</strong> As casual acquaintances?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CJEB12c</strong> Well known?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DK AND RE ARE AVAILABLE FOR ALL ITEMS. IN THE CAPI INSTRUMENT, THE ITEMS SHOWN IN THE TABLE ABOVE WERE DISPLAYED ON SEPARATE SCREENS.

*GO TO CJEB13 IF CJEB12c = 1*

*ELSE GO TO CJEB14*

**CJEB13** [IF CJEB12c = 1] At the time of the crime, what was the relationship to you of the well-known persons? For example, friends, relatives, etc. CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

1. SPOUSE
2. EX-SPOUSE
3. PARENT/STEP-PARENT
4. OWN CHILD
5. STEPCHILD
6. BROTHER/SISTER/STEPBROTHER/STEPSISTER
7. OTHER RELATIVE
8. BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND
9. EX-BOYFRIEND/EX-GIRLFRIEND
10. FRIEND/EX-FRIEND
11. OTHER

DK/REF

ENTER AT MOST 11 VALUES

*GO TO CJEB13_OTH1 IF CJEB13 = 7 OR 11*

*ELSE GO TO CJEB14*

*(CJEB13_OTH1) (What was the persons’ relationship to you at the time of the crime?)*

**INTERVIEWER: RECORD RESPONSE VERBATIM**

**ENTER A TEXT OF AT MOST 75 CHARACTERS**
DEFINE VIOLENT_TYPE
IF CONTROLLING_TYPE = 1 AND THERE IS A MATCH OF LITERALS WITH “RAPE” FROM LOOKUP TABLE THEN VIOLENT_TYPE = 1 (RAPE)
IF CONTROLLING_TYPE = 1 AND THERE IS A MATCH OF LITERALS WITH “MURDER”, “MANSLAUGHTER”, OR “HOMICIDE” FROM LOOKUP TABLE THEN VIOLENT_TYPE = 2 (MURDER/MANSLAUGHTER/HOMICIDE)
IF CONTROLLING_TYPE = 1 AND THERE IS NO MATCH OF LITERALS WITH “RAPE”, “MURDER”, “MANSLAUGHTER”, OR “HOMICIDE” FROM LOOKUP TABLE THEN VIOLENT_TYPE = EMPTY

CJEB14 [IF CJE1 = 2 AND VIOLENT_TYPE = EMPTY] (INTERVIEWER: CLASSIFY THIS OFFENSE, [CONTROLLING_OFFENSE], INTO ONE OF THE CATEGORIES BELOW)
1 RAPE GO TO CJEB17
2 MURDER/MANSLAUGHTER/HOMICIDE GO TO CJ36
3 OTHER VIOLENT OFFENSE GO TO CJEB15
DK/REF GO TO CJ36

UPDATE VIOLENT_TYPE
IF CONTROLLING_TYPE = 1 AND THERE WAS NO MATCH OF LITERALS WITH “RAPE” FROM LOOKUP TABLE AND CJEB14 = 1 THEN VIOLENT_TYPE = 1 (RAPE)
IF CONTROLLING_TYPE = 1 AND THERE WAS NO MATCH OF LITERALS WITH “MURDER”, “MANSLAUGHTER”, OR “HOMICIDE” FROM LOOKUP TABLE AND CJEB14 = 2 THEN VIOLENT_TYPE = 2 (MURDER/MANSLAUGHTER/HOMICIDE)
IF CONTROLLING_TYPE = 1 AND THERE WAS NO MATCH OF LITERALS WITH “RAPE”, “MURDER”, “MANSLAUGHTER”, OR “HOMICIDE” FROM LOOKUP TABLE AND CJEB14 = 3 THEN VIOLENT_TYPE = 3

CJEB15 [IF CJE1 = 2 AND VIOLENT_TYPE = 3] Were any of the victims hurt or injured during the [CONTROLLING_OFFENSE]?
1 YES GO TO CJEB16
2 NO GO TO CJ36
DK/REF GO TO CJ36
CJEB16  [IF CJEB15 = 1] What were the injuries? Any other injuries? (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY)

1  VICTIM DIED
2  VICTIM RAPED OR SEXUALLY ASSAULTED
3  KNIFE OR STAB WOUND
4  GUN SHOT, BULLET WOUNDS
5  BROKEN BONES,
6  TEETH KNOCKED OUT, OR CHIPPED TEETH
7  INTERNAL INJURIES
8  KNOCKED UNCONSCIOUS
9  BRUISES, BLACK EYE, CUTS, SCRATCHES, SWELLING
10 OTHER
DK/REF
ENTER AT MOST 10 VALUES

GO TO CJEB16_OTH IF CJEB16 = 10
ELSE GO TO CJ36

(CJEB16_OTH) (What were the injuries?)

INTERVIEWER: RECORD RESPONSE VERBATIM
ENTER A TEXT OF AT MOST 75 CHARACTERS

GO TO CJ36

CJEB17 [IF CJE1 = 2 AND VIOLENT_TYPE = 1 AND  CJEB14= 1] How were the victims hurt or injured? Any other injuries? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

1  KNIFE OR STAB WOUND
2  GUN SHOT, BULLET WOUNDS
3  BROKEN BONES, TEETH KNOCKED OUT, OR CHIPPED TEETH
4  INTERNAL INJURIES
5  KNOCKED UNCONSCIOUS
6  BRUISES, BLACK EYE, CUTS, SCRATCHES, SWELLING
7  OTHER
8  NOT PHYSICALLY INJURED
DK/REF
ENTER AT MOST 8 VALUES

(DO NOT ALLOW 1-7 WITH AN 8 ENTRY)
GO TO CJEB17_OTH IF CJEB17 = 7, ELSE GO TO CJ36

(CJEB17_OTH) SPECIFY: ____________________

________________________________________
END VICTIMS BLOCK – MULTIPLE VICTIMS (EB)
END VIOLENT CRIME AND VICTIMS BLOCK (E)

GO TO CJ36

F – PROPERTY CRIME BLOCK

BLOCK LEVEL UNIVERSE: [(CJ1 = 1 OR CJ3 = 1 OR CJ 2a = 2) AND CONTROLLING_TYPE = 2]

CJF1[(CJ1 = 1 OR CJ3 = 1 OR CJ2a = 2) AND CONTROLLING_TYPE = 2] Did you acquire or receive any money, checks, or bank deposits, as a result of the [CONTROLLING_OFFENSE] for which you are now in prison?

1 YES GO TO CJF2
2 NO GO TO CJF3
DK/REF GO TO CJF3

CJF2 [CJF1 = 1] How much did you obtain?

ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN
1 AND 100,000,000
DK/REF

CJF3 [(CJ1 = 1 OR CJ3 = 3 OR CJ2a = 2) AND CONTROLLING_TYPE = 2] Did you acquire or receive any goods or property other than money as a result of the [CONTROLLING_OFFENSE]?

1 YES GO TO CJF4
2 NO GO TO CJF5
DK/REF GO TO CJF5
CJF4[CJF3 = 1] What did you obtain? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

1  PURSE OR WALLET
2  CREDIT CARDS
3  MOTOR VEHICLE
4  MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS
5  HOUSEHOLD OR PERSONAL PROPERTY
6  COMMERCIAL GOODS
7  FIREARMS
8  DRUGS
9  OTHER PROPERTY
DK/REF

GO TO CJF4_OTH IF CJF4 = 9
ELSE GO TO CJF5

(CJF4_OTH) (What did you obtain?)

INTERVIEWER: RECORD RESPONSE VERBATIM.
ENTER A TEXT OF AT MOST 75 CHARACTERS

CJF5 [(CJ1 = 1 OR CJ3 = 1 OR CJ2a = 2) AND CONTROLLING_TYPE = 2] Did you damage anything that belonged to someone else?

1  YES  GO TO CJF6
2  NO   GO TO CJF7
DK/REF  GO TO CJF7

CJF6 [CJF5 = 1] What did you damage? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

1  HOME OR APARTMENT BUILDING/GARAGE
2  MOTOR VEHICLE
3  PERSONAL EFFECTS OF VICTIM
4  GOVERNMENT/BUSINESS/PUBLIC/COMMERCIAL BUILDING OR PROPERTY
5  OTHER
DK/REF

GO TO CJF6_OTH IF CJF6 = 5
ELSE GO TO CJF7

(CJF6_OTH) (What did you damage?)

INTERVIEWER: RECORD RESPONSE VERBATIM.
ENTER A TEXT OF AT MOST 75 CHARACTERS
**CJF7** [(CJ1 = 1 OR CJ3 = 1 OR CJ2a = 2) AND CONTROLLING_TYPE = 2] Before your conviction for [CONTROLLING_OFFENSE], did you have a job where you were responsible for or had access to money, property, or opportunities which could be turned into money?

1. YES *GO TO CJF8*
2. NO *GO TO CJ36*
3. DK/REF *GO TO CJ36*

**CJF8** [CJF7 = 1] Were you able to commit the [CONTROLLING_OFFENSE] because of access to property or opportunities given by your job?

1. YES
2. NO
3. DK/REF

*GO TO CJ36*

______________________________
END PROPERTY CRIME BLOCK (F)
G – DRUG CRIME BLOCK

BLOCK LEVEL UNIVERSE: [(CJ1 = 1 OR CJ3 = 1 OR CJ2a = 2) AND CONTROLLING_TYPE = 3]

CJG1 [(CJ1 = 1 OR CJ3 = 1 OR CJ2a = 2) AND CONTROLLING_TYPE = 3]
(INTERVIEWER: ARE ANY OF THE OFFENSES BELOW “POSSESSION” OF A DRUG?)

[CONTROLLING_OFFENSE]

1 YES GO TO CJG2
2 NO GO TO CJG3
NO DK/REF ENTRIES ALLOWED

CJG2 [CJG1 = 1] You said that you were convicted for drug possession. Was that possession with intent to distribute drugs?

1 YES GO TO CJG3
2 NO GO TO CJG3
DK/REF GO TO CJG3

CJG33 [(CJ1 = 1 OR CJ3 = 1 OR CJ2a = 2) AND CONTROLLING_TYPE = 3] You said that you were convicted for [CONTROLLING_OFFENSE]. What drugs were involved? Any others? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

1 MARIJUANA OR HASHISH
2 COCAINE
3 CRACK
4 HEROIN
5 PCP (ANGEL DUST” OR PHENCYCLIDINE)
6 ECSTACY (MDMA)
7 OTHER HALLUCINOGENS (LSD, PEYOTE, MESCALINE, OR PSILOCYBIN, FOUND IN MUSHROOMS)
8 METHAMPHETAMINE (METH, CRYSTAL, OR CRANK)
9 PRESCRIPTION MEDICATIONS
10 OTHER
DK/REF GO TO CJG4
ENTER AT MOST 10 VALUES

(CJG3_OTH) (What drugs were involved?)
INTERVIEWER: RECORD RESPONSE VERBATIM.

3 Programming error: CJG3 and CJG3a-CJG3j should have been asked of all sentenced inmates whose controlling offense was a drug offense, but they were only asked of inmates for which CJG1 was “Yes.” As a result, 707 inmates (705 before patch, 2 after patch) were inappropriately skipped past this item. A total of 102 inmates (2 were breakoffs that were assumed properly routed) were correctly routed after the programming patch (on 9/2/2016).
[Include in training manual documentation about how, when to code “other”]

QUESTIONS CJG3A – CJG3J WILL COME ON PATH DEPENDING ON VALUES RECRODED AT CJG3. NAVIGATION BETWEEN THESE QUESTIONS WILL OCCUR ACCORDING TO THE FOLLOWING LOGIC:

GO TO CJG3A IF CJG3 = 1
GO TO CJG3B IF CJG3 = 2
GO TO CJG3C IF CJG3 = 3
GO TO CJG3D IF CJG3 = 4
GO TO CJG3E IF CJG3 = 5
GO TO CJG3F IF CJG3 = 6
GO TO CJG3G IF CJG3 = 7
GO TO CJG3H IF CJG3 = 8
GO TO CJG3I IF CJG3 = 9
GO TO CJG3J IF CJG3 = 10

CJG3a[^] [CJG3 = 1] Approximately what amount of marijuana or hashish was involved?
INTERVIEWER: SELECT UNITS TO BE USED.

1 JOINTS (ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 1 AND 50000)
2 GRAMS (ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 1 AND 50000)
3 KILOGRAMS (ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 1 AND 50000)
4 OUNCES (ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 1 AND 50000)
5 POUNDS (ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 1 AND 50000)
6 TONS (ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 1 AND 50000)
7 OTHER (ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 1 AND 50000)
DK/REF

(CJG3a_OTH) UNIT SELECTED = OTHER
(Approximately what amount of marijuana or hashish was involved?)

INTERVIEWER: RECORD RESPONSE VERBATIM.
ENTER A TEXT OF AT MOST 75 CHARACTERS

[^]: Programming error: CJG3a-j should have been asked of all inmates whose controlling offense was a drug offense but was only asked of inmates for which CJG1 was “Yes.” As a result, up to 707 inmates (depending on what their responses to CJG3 would have been) were inappropriately skipped past these items before the error was corrected during data collection (on 9/2/2016). A total of 102 inmates were correctly routed after the programming patch. See footnote to CJG3 for additional detail on the 707 and 102 cases.
CJG3b [CJG3 = 2] Approximately what amount of cocaine was involved?

INTERVIEWER: SELECT UNITS TO BE USED.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>MILLIGRAMS (ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0.00 AND 1000.00)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>GRAMS (ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0.00 AND 1000.00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>KILOGRAMS (ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0.00 AND 1000.00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>OUNCES (ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0.00 AND 1000.00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>POUNDS (ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0.00 AND 1000.00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ROCKS (ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0.00 AND 1000.00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>OTHER (ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0.00 AND 1000.00)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DK/REF

(CJG3b_OTH) UNIT SELECTED = OTHER
(Approximately what amount of cocaine was involved?)

INTERVIEWER: RECORD RESPONSE VERBATIM.
Enter a text of at most 75 characters

CJG3c [CJG3 = 3] Approximately what amount of crack cocaine was involved?

INTERVIEWER: SELECT UNITS TO BE USED.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>MILLIGRAMS (ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0.00 AND 1000.00)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>GRAMS (ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0.00 AND 1000.00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>KILOGRAMS (ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0.00 AND 1000.00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>OUNCES (ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0.00 AND 1000.00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>POUNDS (ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0.00 AND 1000.00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ROCKS (ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0.00 AND 1000.00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>OTHER (ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0.00 AND 1000.00)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DK/REF

(CJG3c_OTH) UNIT SELECTED = OTHER
(Approximately what amount of crack cocaine was involved?)

INTERVIEWER: RECORD RESPONSE VERBATIM.
Enter a text of at most 75 characters
CJG3d [CJG3 = 4] Approximately what amount of heroin was involved?

INTERVIEWER: SELECT UNITS TO BE USED.

1 MILLIGRAMS (ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0.00 AND 900.00)
2 GRAMS (ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0.00 AND 900.00)
3 KILOGRAMS (ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0.00 AND 900.00)
4 OUNCES (ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0.00 AND 900.00)
5 POUNDS (ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0.00 AND 900.00)
6 TONS (ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0.00 AND 900.00)
7 OTHER (ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0.00 AND 900.00)

DK/REF

(CJG3D_OTH) UNIT SELECTED = OTHER
(Approximately what amount of heroin was involved?)

INTERVIEWER: RECORD RESPONSE VERBATIM.
ENTER A TEXT OF AT MOST 75 CHARACTERS

CJG3e [CJG3 = 5] Approximately what amount of PCP was involved?

INTERVIEWER: SELECT UNITS TO BE USED.

1 PILLS/CAPSULES (ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 1 AND 1000)
2 GRAMS (ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 1 AND 1000)
3 KILOGRAMS (ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 1 AND 1000)
4 OUNCES (ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 1 AND 1000)
5 POUNDS (ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 1 AND 1000)
6 LITERS (ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 1 AND 1000)
7 GALLONS (ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 1 AND 1000)
8 OTHER (ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 1 AND 1000)

DK/REF

(CJG3E_OTH) UNIT SELECTED = OTHER
(Approximately what amount of PCP was involved?)

INTERVIEWER: RECORD RESPONSE VERBATIM
ENTER A TEXT OF AT MOST 75 CHARACTERS
CJG3f [CJG3 = 6] Approximately what amount of ecstasy was involved?
INTERVIEWER: SELECT UNITS TO BE USED.

1. PILLS (ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0.00 AND 1000.00)
2. GRAMS (ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0.00 AND 1000.00)
3. KILOGRAMS (ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0.00 AND 1000.00)
4. OUNCES (ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0.00 AND 1000.00)
5. POUNDS (ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0.00 AND 1000.00)
6. LITERS (ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0.00 AND 1000.00)
7. GALLONS (ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0.00 AND 1000.00)
8. OTHER (ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0.00 AND 1000.00)

(CJG3F_OTH) UNIT SELECTED = OTHER
(Aproximately what amount of ecstasy was involved?)

INTERVIEWER: RECORD RESPONSE VERBATIM.
ENTER A TEXT OF AT MOST 75 CHARACTERS

CJG3g [CJG3 = 7] Approximately what amount of other hallucinogens (LSD, peyote, mescaline, or psilocybin, found in mushrooms) was involved?

INTERVIEWER: SELECT UNITS TO BE USED.

1. PILLS (ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0.00 AND 3500.00)
2. PAPERS, SQUARES, WINDOWPANES, CUBES (ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0.00 AND 3500.00)
3. GRAMS (ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0.00 AND 3500.00)
4. KILOGRAMS (ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0.00 AND 3500.00)
5. OUNCES (ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0.00 AND 3500.00)
6. POUNDS (ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0.00 AND 3500.00)
7. LITERS (ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0.00 AND 3500.00)
8. GALLONS (ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0.00 AND 3500.00)
9. OTHER (ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0.00 AND 3500.00)

(CJG3G_OTH) UNIT SELECTED = OTHER
(Aproximately what amount of other hallucinogens was involved?)

INTERVIEWER: RECORD RESPONSE VERBATIM.
ENTER A TEXT OF AT MOST 75 CHARACTERS
CJG3h [CJG3 = 8] Approximately what amount of methamphetamine or amphetamine was involved?
INTERVIEWER: SELECT UNITS TO BE USED.

1 MILLIGRAMS (ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0.00 AND 1000.00)
2 GRAMS (ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0.00 AND 1000.00)
3 KILOGRAMS (ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0.00 AND 1000.00)
4 OUNCES (ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0.00 AND 1000.00)
5 POUNDS (ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0.00 AND 1000.00)
6 ROCKS (ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0.00 AND 1000.00)
7 OTHER (ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0.00 AND 1000.00)
DK/REF

(CJG3H_OTH) UNIT SELECTED = OTHER
(Approximately what amount of methamphetamine or amphetamine was involved?)

INTERVIEWER: RECORD RESPONSE VERBATIM.

CJG3i [CJG3 = 9] Approximately what amount of prescription medications was involved?

INTERVIEWER: SELECT UNITS TO BE USED.

1 PILLS (ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0.00 AND 1000.00)
2 GRAMS (ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0.00 AND 1000.00)
3 KILOGRAMS (ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0.00 AND 1000.00)
4 OUNCES (ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0.00 AND 1000.00)
5 POUNDS (ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0.00 AND 1000.00)
6 LITERS (ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0.00 AND 1000.00)
7 GALLONS (ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0.00 AND 1000.00)
8 OTHER (ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0.00 AND 1000.00)
DK/REF

(CJG3I_OTH) UNIT SELECTED = OTHER
(Approximately what amount of prescription medications was involved?)

INTERVIEWER: RECORD RESPONSE VERBATIM.
ENTER A TEXT OF AT MOST 75 CHARACTERS
CJG3j [CJG3 = 10] Approximately what amount of [CJG3_OTH] was involved?

INTERVIEWER: SELECT UNITS TO BE USED.

1 PILLS (ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0.00 AND 1000.00)
2 GRAMS (ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0.00 AND 1000.00)
3 KILOGRAMS (ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0.00 AND 1000.00)
4 OUNCES (ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0.00 AND 1000.00)
5 POUNDS (ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0.00 AND 1000.00)
6 LITERS (ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0.00 AND 1000.00)
7 GALLONS (ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0.00 AND 1000.00)
8 OTHER (ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0.00 AND 1000.00)

DK/REF

(CJG3J_OTH) UNIT SELECTED = OTHER
(Approximately what amount of [CJG3_OTH] was involved?)

INTERVIEWER: RECORD RESPONSE VERBATIM.
ENTER A TEXT OF AT MOST 75 CHARACTERS

CJG4 [(CJ1 = 1 OR CJ3 = 1 OR CJ2a = 2) AND CONTROLLING_TYPE = 3] The next few questions are about-drug related activities you may have been involved with. At the time of your arrest [DATE_ARREST] for [CONTROLLING_OFFENSE] were you…

FI NOTE: IF NEEDED, REMIND INMATE THAT THIS QUESTION IS ASKING ABOUT THE TIME THEY WERE ARRESTED OR CHARGED. THIS DATE IS REFERRED TO AS THE ARREST DATE THROUGHOUT THE SURVEY.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question</th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CJG4a Importing or helping others import illegal drugs into the United States?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJG4b Illegally manufacturing, growing or helping others manufacture or grow drugs?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJG4c Laundering drug money?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJG4d Distributing or helping to distribute drugs to dealers?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJG4e Selling or helping to sell drugs to others for their use?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJG4f Using or possessing illegal drugs?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DK AND RE ARE AVAILABLE FOR ALL ITEMS. IN THE CAPI INSTRUMENT, THE ITEMS SHOWN IN THE TABLE ABOVE WERE DISPLAYED ON SEPARATE SCREENS.
**CJG5** [(IF CJ1 = 1 OR CJ3 = 1 OR CJ2a = 2) AND CONTROLLING_TYPE = 3] When you committed the [CONTROLLING OFFENSE] were you a part of any group or organization that manufactured, imported, distributed or sold drugs?

1. YES  **GO TO CJG6**
2. NO  **GO TO CJ36**
DK/REF  **GO TO CJ36**

**CJG6** [IF CJG5 = 1] Altogether, about how many people would you say regularly participated in that group or organization?

ENTER NUMBER OF PEOPLE
ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 1 AND 250
DK/REF

**CJG7** [IF CJG5 = 1] Which of these best describes your role in that group or organization?

1. A leader or organizer?
2. A middle man?
3. An underling, such as a carrier, runner, etc.?
4. Something else?
DK/REF

**GO TO CJG7_OTH IF CJG7 = 4**
**ELSE GO TO CJ36**

(CJG7_OTH) (What was your role in that group or organization?)
INTERVIEWER: RECORD RESPONSE VERBATIM.
ENTER A TEXT OF AT MOST 75 CHARACTERS

______________________________
END DRUG CRIME BLOCK (G)

**GO TO CJ36**
ALL INMATES

CJ36 At the time of your arrest [DATE_ARREST] in what state and city or town did you live?

ENTER NAME OF CITY/TOWN

FI NOTE: IF NEEDED, REMIND INMATE THAT THIS QUESTION IS ASKING ABOUT THE TIME THEY WERE ARRESTED OR CHARGED. THIS DATE IS REFERRED TO AS THE ARREST DATE THROUGHOUT THE SURVEY.

CJ36a ENTER A TEXT OF AT MOST 50 CHARACTERS

CJ36b (At the time of your arrest [DATE_ARREST] in what state and city or town did you live?)

SELECT STATE

FI NOTE: IF NEEDED, REMIND INMATE THAT THIS QUESTION IS ASKING ABOUT THE TIME THEY WERE ARRESTED OR CHARGED. THIS DATE IS REFERRED TO AS THE ARREST DATE THROUGHOUT THE SURVEY.

ENTER A TEXT OF AT MOST 3 CHARACTERS

ENTER (H) FOR VALID 2 CHARACTER STATE CODES

DK/REF

STORE THE NUMERIC STATE FIPS CODES LISTED BELOW

<p>| | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>... AL</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>... IL</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>... MT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>... AK</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>... IN</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>... NE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>... AZ</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>... IA</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>... NV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>... AR</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>... KS</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>... NH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>... CA</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>... KY</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>... NJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>... CO</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>... LA</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>... NM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>... CT</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>... ME</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>... NY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>... DE</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>... MD</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>... NC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>... DC</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>... MA</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>... ND</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>... FL</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>... MI</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>... OH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>... GA</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>... MN</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>... OK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>... HI</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>... MS</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>... OR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>... ID</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>... MO</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>... PA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

( Puerto Rico)
CJ36zip At the time of your arrest [DATE_ARREST] what was the zip code where you were living?
ENTER ZIP

FI NOTE: IF NEEDED, REMIND INMATE THAT THIS QUESTION IS ASKING ABOUT THE TIME THAT THEY WERE ARRESTED OR CHARGED. THIS DATE IS REFERRED TO AS THE ARREST DATE THROUGHOUT THE SURVEY.

ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0 AND 99999

GO TO CJ37 IF [(CJ1 =1 OR CJ3 = 1 OR CJ2a = 2) AND ((CONTROLLING_TYPE = 1 AND CJE1= 1 or 2) OR CONTROLLING_TYPE = 2)]
GO TO CJ38 IF (CJ1 = 1 OR CJ3 = 1 OR CJ2a = 2) AND ((CONTROLLING_TYPE = 1 AND CJE1 ≠ 1 or 2) OR CONTROLLING_TYPE = 3)
GO TO CJ39 IF (CJ1 = 1 OR CJ3 = 1 OR CJ2a = 2) AND (CONTROLLING_TYPE NE 1 OR 2 OR 3)
GO TO CJ40 IF (CJ1 NE 1 AND CJ3 NE 1 AND CJ2a NE 2)

CJ37 [(CJ1 =1 OR CJ3 = 1 OR CJ2a = 2) AND ((CONTROLLING_TYPE = 1 AND CJE1= 1 or 2) OR CONTROLLING_TYPE = 2)] Did the [CONTROLLING_OFFENSE] take place...

1 At a home or apartment shared by you and the victim?
2 At or in the victim's home or apartment?
3 At or in your own home or apartment?
4 In a COMMERCIAL PLACE such as a bar, restaurant, gas station, store, office, or factory?
5 In a PUBLIC PLACE such as at school, on the street, in a parking lot, on public transportation, in a station or depot, or in a park, etc.
6 Some other place?
7 No one place/multiple incidents

GO TO CJ37_OTH IF CJ37 = 6
ELSE GO TO CJ39

(CJ37_OTH) (Where did the [CONTROLLING_OFFENSE] take place?)

INTERVIEWER: RECORD RESPONSE VERBATIM.
ENTER A TEXT OF AT MOST 75 CHARACTERS
**CJ38** \[(CJ1 = 1 \text{ OR } CJ3 = 1 \text{ OR } CJ2a = 2) \text{ AND } ((\text{CONTROLLING\_TYPE} = 1 \text{ AND } CJE1 \neq 1 \text{ or } 2) \text{ OR } \text{CONTROLLING\_TYPE} = 3)\] [ASK OF ALL CONVICTED VIOLENT OFFENDERS WITHOUT VICTIMS OR DRUG OFFENDERS] Did the \[\text{CONTROLLING\_OFENSE}\] take place...

1. At or in your own home or apartment?
2. In a COMMERCIAL PLACE such as a bar, restaurant, gas station, store, office, or factory?
3. In a PUBLIC PLACE such as at school, on the street, in a parking lot, on public transportation, in a station or depot, or in a park, etc.?
4. Some other place?
5. No one place/multiple incidents

DK/REF

GO TO CJ38\_OTH IF CJ38 = 4
ELSE GO TO CJ39

(CJ38\_OTH) (Where did the offense take place?)

INTERVIEWER: RECORD RESPONSE VERBATIM.
ENTER A TEXT OF AT MOST 75 CHARACTERS

**CJ39** \[\text{IF } CJ1 = 1 \text{ OR } CJ3 = 1 \text{ OR } CJ2a = 2\] Did you carry, possess, or use a weapon when the \[\text{CONTROLLING\_OFFENSE}\] occurred?

1. YES GO TO CJH1
2. NO GO TO CJ40

DK/REF GO TO CJ40

**H – Weapons Block**

*Block Level Universe: (CJ39 = 1)*

**CJH1** \[\text{IF } CJ39 = 1\] How many weapons did you carry, possess, or use when the \[\text{CONTROLLING\_OFFENSE}\] occurred?

1. ONE
2. TWO OR MORE

DK/REF

**DEFINE WEAPONS\_FILL:**

IF CJH1 = 1 THEN WEAPONS\_FILL = “kind of weapon was it”
IF CJH1 = 2, DK, REF THEN WEAPONS\_FILL = “kinds of weapons were they”
CJH2 [IF CJ39 = 1] What [WEAPONS_FILL]? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

1  FIREARM
2  TOY OR BB GUN (INCLUDE FAKE OR REPLICA GUNS)
3  KNIFE
4  OTHER SHARP OBJECT (SCISSORS, ICE PICK, AX, ETC)
5  BLUNT OBJECT (ROCK, CLUB, BLACKJACK, ETC.)
6  ANOTHER WEAPON
DK/REF  GO TO CJ40
ENTER AT MOST 6 VALUES
GO TO CJH2_OTH IF CJH2 = 6
GO TO CJH3 IF CJH1 = 2 AND CJH2 = 1
GO TO CJH4 IF CJH1 NE 2 AND CJH2 = 1
GO TO CJH14 IF CJH2 NE 1 OR 6

(CJH2_OTH) (What kinds of weapons were they?)

INTERVIEWER: RECORD RESPONSE VERBATIM.
ENTER A TEXT OF AT MOST 75 CHARACTERS

DEFINE CJH2_FILL:
IF CJH2 = 1 THEN CJH2_FILL = “firearm”
IF CJH2 = 2 THEN CJH2_FILL = “toy or bb gun”
IF CJH2 = 3 THEN CJH2_FILL = “knife”
IF CJH2 = 4 THEN CJH2_FILL = “sharp object”
IF CJH2 = 5 THEN CJH2_FILL = “blunt object”
IF CJH2 = 6 AND CJH2_OTH ne EMPTY THEN CJH2_FILL = open-ended response from CJH2_OTH

CJH3 [IF CJH1 = 2 and CJH2 = 1] How many firearms did you carry, possess, or use when the (Insert controlling offense) occurred?

ENTER NUMBER OF FIREARMS
ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 1 AND 99

GO TO CJH3a IF CJH3 = DK OR REF
ELSE GO TO CJH4

CJH3a [IF CJH3 = DK OR REF] Was it one or more than one firearm?

1  ONE
2  MORE THAN ONE
DK/REF
DEFINE FIREARM_FILL1:
IF (CJH1 = 1 AND CJH2 = 1) OR CJH3 = 1 OR CJH3a = 1 THEN FIREARM_FILL1 = “type of firearm was it”
IF CJH3 = 2+ OR CJH3a = 2 THEN FIREARM_FILL1 = “types of firearms were they”

DEFINE FIREARM_FILL2:
IF (CJH1 = 1 AND CJH2 = 1) OR CJH3 = 1 OR CJH3a = 1 THEN FIREARM_FILL2 = “the firearm”
IF CJH3 = 2+ OR CJH3a = 2 THEN FIREARM_FILL2 = “any of the firearms”

CJH4 [IF CJH2 = 1] What [FIREARM_FILL1]? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.
1  A HANDGUN?
2  A RIFLE?
3  A SHOTGUN?
4  SOME OTHER TYPE OF FIREARM?
ENTER AT MOST 4 VALUES
DK/RE

GO TO CJH4_OTH IF CJH4 = 4
ELSE GO TO CJH5

(CJH4_OTH) (What other type of firearm?)

INTERVIEWER: RECORD RESPONSE VERBATIM. ENTER A TEXT OF AT MOST 75 CHARACTERS

DEFINE GUNTYPE_FILL:
IF CJH4 = 1 THEN GUNTYPE_FILL = “handgun”
IF CJH4 = 2 THEN GUNTYPE_FILL = “rifle”
IF CJH4 = 3 THEN GUNTYPE_FILL = “shotgun”
IF CJH4 OTH ≠ EMPTY THEN GUNTYPE_FILL = VERBATIM FROM CJH4_OTH INCLUDE ALL, SEPARATED BY COMMAS FOR EXAMPLE: “HANDGUN, RIFLE, SHOTGUN”
CJH5  [IF CJH2 = 1] How did you obtain the firearm that you carried, possessed, or used during the  (INSERT CONTROLLING OFFENSE)? Any others?  CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

1  STOLE IT  GO TO CJH6
2  RENTED IT  GO TO CJH6
3  BORROWED FROM OR WAS HOLDING FOR SOMEBODY  GO TO CJH6
4  TRADED SOMETHING FOR IT  GO TO CJH6
5  BOUGHT IT  GO TO CJH6
6  SOMEONE BOUGHT IT FOR ME  GO TO CJH7
7  SOMEONE GAVE IT TO ME AS A GIFT  GO TO CJH9
8  FOUND IT/WAS AT LOCATION WHERE OFFENSE OCCURRED  GO TO CJH9
9  WAS BROUGHT BY SOMEONE ELSE  GO TO CJH9
10  OTHER – (CJ5_OTH) (How did you obtain the firearm that you carried, possessed, or used during the offense?)  INTERVIEWER: RECORD RESPONSE VERBATIM. ENTER AT TEXT OF AT MOST 75 CHARACTERS  GO TO CJH9

ENTER AT MOST 10 VALUES
DK/REF GO TO CJH6

CJH6  [IF CJH2 = 1AND (CJH5 ≠ 6 OR 7 OR 8 OR 9 OR 10)]  Where did you obtain the [GUNTYPE_FILL]? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

1  GUN SHOP OR GUN STORE  GO TO CJH6A
2  PAWN SHOP  GO TO CJH6A
3  FLEA MARKET  GO TO CJH6A
4  GUN SHOW  GO TO CJH6A
5  FROM THE VICTIM(S)  GO TO CJH9
6  FROM A FAMILY MEMBER GO TO CJH9
7  FROM A FRIEND  GO TO CJH9
8  FROM A FENCE/BLACK MARKET SOURCE  GO TO CJH9
9  OFF THE STREET/FROM A DRUG DEALER  GO TO CJH9
10  IN A BURGLARY  GO TO CJH9
11  ONLINE/THE INTERNET  GO TO CJH9
12  OTHER

DK/REF  GO TO CJH9

ENTER AT MOST 12 VALUES

GO TO CJH6_OTH IF CJH6 = 12

(CJH6_OTH) (Where did you obtain the [GUNTYPE_FILL]?)

INTERVIEWER: RECORD RESPONSE VERBATIM.

ENTER A TEXT OF AT MOST 75 CHARACTERS
CJH6a  [IF CJH6 = 1 OR 2 OR 3 OR 4] When you obtained the [GUNTYPE_FILL] was it from a licensed firearm dealer or a private seller?

1 LICENSED FIREARM DEALER
2 PRIVATE SELLER
DK/REF

GO TO CJH6b IF CJH5 = 5 AND (CJH6 = 1 OR 2 OR 3 OR 4)
ELSE GO TO CJH9

CJH6b [IF CJH5 = 5 AND (CJH6 = 1 OR 2 OR 3 OR 4)] Did you buy the [GUNTYPE_FILL] under your own name?

FI NOTE: IF THE INMATE INDICATES THAT THEY DID NOT HAVE TO PROVIDE A NAME, RECORD AS “NO PAPERWORK REQUIRED.”

1 YES
2 NO
3 NO PAPERWORK WAS REQUIRED
DK/REF

CJH6c [IF CJH5 = 5 AND (CJH6 = 1 OR 2 OR 3 OR 4)] Did the seller do a firearm purchase background check before selling you the gun?

1 YES
2 NO
DK/REF

CJH6d [IF CJH5 = 5 AND (CJH6 = 1 OR 2 OR 3 OR 4)] Did you buy the [GUNTYPE_FILL] directly or did someone else buy it for you?

1 INMATE BOUGHT
2 SOMEONE ELSE BOUGHT
DK/REF

GO TO CJH9
CJH7 [IF CJH5 = 6] Where did that person obtain the [GUNTYPE_FILL]?

1. GUN SHOP OR GUN STORE
2. PAWN SHOP
3. FLEA MARKET
4. GUN SHOW
5. FROM THE VICTIM(S)
6. FROM A FAMILY MEMBER
7. FROM A FRIEND
8. FROM A FENCE/BLACK MARKET SOURCE
9. OFF THE STREET/FROM A DRUG DEALER
10. IN A BURGLARY
11. ONLINE/THE INTERNET
12. OTHER
DK/REF

GO TO CJH7_OTH IF CJH7 = 12
ELSE GO TO CJH8

(CJH7_OTH) (Where did that person obtain the [GUNTYPE_FILL]?)

INTERVIEWER: RECORD RESPONSE VERBATIM.
Enter a text of at most 75 characters

CJH8 [IF CJH5= 6] Why did someone else obtain the [GUNTYPE_FILL] for you? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

1. COULD NOT TRAVEL TO WHERE THE SELLER WAS
2. NOT ALLOWED BECAUSE TOO YOUNG
3. NOT ALLOWED BECAUSE OF CRIMINAL RECORD
4. THEY COULD GET IT MORE QUICKLY OR EASILY
5. DID NOT WANT TO BE LINKED TO FIREARM PURCHASE
6. OTHER

GO TO CJH8_OTH IF CJH8 = 6
ELSE GO TO CJH9

(CJH_OTH) (Why did someone else obtain the [GUNTYPE_FILL] for you?)

INTERVIEWER: RECORD RESPONSE VERBATIM.
Enter a text of at most 75 characters
DK/REF
ENTER AT MOST 6 VALUES
CJH9  [IF CJH2 = 1] Did you get the [GUNTYPE_FILL] because you were planning to carry, possess, or use it during the [CONTROLLING_OFFENSE]?

1    YES
2    NO
DK/REF

CJH10 [IF CJH2 = 1] Did you show or point [FIREARM_FILL2] at anyone during the [CONTROLLING_OFFENSE]?

1    YES
2    NO
DK/REF

CJH11 [IF CJH2 = 1] Did you fire [FIREARM_FILL2] during the [CONTROLLING_OFFENSE]?

1    YES_GO TO CJH12
2    NO_GO TO CJH14
DK/REF_GO TO CJH14

CJH12 [IF CJH11 = 1] Did you shoot anyone?

1    YES_GO TO CJH13
2    NO_GO TO CJH14
DK/REF_GO TO CJH14

CJH13 [IF CJH12 = 1] Did anyone you shot die?

1    YES
2    NO
DK/REF

GO TO CJH14
**CJH14 [CJH2 – 1-6]** Now I would like you to think about all the weapons you carried, possessed or used when the [CONTROLLING_OFFENSE] occurred. Did you use the [CJH2_FILL]...

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CJH14a To scare someone?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJH14b To kill someone?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJH14c To get away?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJH14d To protect yourself?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(CJH14e_OTH) (In what other way did you use the [CJH2_FILL]?)

INTERVIEWER: RECORD RESPONSE VERBATIM. ENTER A TEXT OF AT MOST 75 CHARACTERS

DK AND RE ARE AVAILABLE FOR ALL ITEMS. IN THE CAPI INSTRUMENT, THE ITEMS SHOWN IN THE TABLE ABOVE WERE DISPLAYED ON SEPARATE SCREENS.

______________________________
END WEAPONS BLOCK (H)

**CRIMINAL HISTORY**

**CJ40.** These next questions are about your experience with crime and the juvenile and adult criminal justice systems over your lifetime. When answering these questions, please think about your entire life and include things that you may have already told me about.

How old were you the first time you were arrested for any offense?

ENTER AGE: ________________
ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 6 AND 95
DK/REF

GO TO CJ41a IF CONTROLLING_TYPE = 1 AND (CJ2a = 1 OR 2)
GO TO CJ41b IF CONTROLLING_TYPE = 1 AND CJ2a NE 1 OR 2
GO TO CJ41 IF CONTROLLING_TYPE NE 1
CJ41  [IF CONTROLLING_TYPE NE 1] Violent offenses include crimes like physical assault, robbery, manslaughter, murder, attempted murder, extortion, stalking, sex offenses, or kidnapping.

Have you ever been arrested for a violent offense?

1  YES  GO TO CJ41a
2  NO  GO TO CJ42
DK/REF  GO TO CJ42

CJ41a  [IF CJ41 = 1 OR CJ2a = 1 OR CJ2a = 2] Have you ever been sentenced to serve time in a correctional facility for a violent offense?

FI NOTE: A correctional facility includes a local or county jail, prison, or juvenile correctional facility. Please include any time you were sentenced to serve whether as an adult or juvenile.

1  YES  GO TO CJ41b
2  NO  GO TO CJ41b
DK/REF

GO TO CJ41b IF CONTROLLING_TYPE = 1 AND CJ41a = 2 OR DK OR REF
GO TO CJ42 IF CONTROLLING_TYPE NE 2 AND CJ41a = 2 OR DK OR REF
GO TO CJ42b IF CONTROLLING_TYPE = 2 AND CJ41a = 2 OR DK OR REF

CJ41b  [IF CJ41a = 1 OR CONTROLLING_TYPE = 1] Altogether, how many times in your life have you been sentenced to serve time for a violent offense? Please remember to include any violent offenses you may have already told me about earlier in the survey.

FI NOTE: This question asks about any time you may have been sentenced to serve time in a prison or jail for a violent offense. We are asking about the number of times you were sentenced, not the number of offenses.

ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES
DK/REF
ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0 AND 999

GO TO CJ42 IF CONTROLLING_TYPE NE 2
GO TO CJ42b IF CONTROLLING_TYPE = 2
CJ42  [IF CONTROLLING_TYPE NE 2] Have you ever been arrested for a property offense? Property offenses include crimes like burglary, larceny, theft, auto theft, bad checks, fraud, forgery, arson, or possession of stolen goods.

1  YES  GO TO CJ42a
2  NO   GO TO CJ43
DK/REF GO TO CJ43

CJ42a  [IF CJ42 = 1 OR CJ2a = 1 OR CJ2a = 2] Have you ever been sentenced to serve time in a correctional facility for a property offense?

FI NOTE: A correctional facility includes a local or county jail, prison, or juvenile correctional facility. Please include any time you were sentenced to serve whether as an adult or juvenile.

1  YES  GO TO CJ42b
2  NO   GO TO CJ42b
DK/REF

GO TO CJ42b IF CONTROLLING_TYPE = 2 AND CJ42a = 2 OR DK OR REF
GO TO CJ43 IF CONTROLLING_TYPE NE 3 AND CJ42a = 2 OR DK OR REF
GO TO CJ43b IF CONTROLLING_TYPE = 3 AND CJ42a = 2 OR DK OR REF

CJ42b  [IF CJ42a = 1 OR CONTROLLING_TYPE = 2] Altogether, how many times in your life have you been sentenced to serve time for a property offense? Please remember to include any property offenses you may have already told me about earlier in the survey.

FI NOTE: This question asks about any time you may have been sentenced to serve time in a prison or jail for a property offense. We are asking about the number of times sentenced, not the number of offenses.

ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES
DK/REF
ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0 AND 999

GO TO CJ43 IF CONTROLLING_TYPE NE 3
GO TO CJ43b IF CONTROLLING_TYPE = 3

CJ43  [IF CONTROLLING_TYPE NE 3] Have you ever been arrested for a drug offense? Drug offenses include crimes like possessing, selling, trafficking, importing, smuggling, or manufacturing illegal drugs or drug paraphernalia.

1  YES  GO TO CJ43a
2  NO   GO TO CJ44
DK/REF  GO TO CJ44
CJ43a [IF CJ43 = 1 OR CJ2a = 1 OR CJ2a = 2] Have you ever been sentenced to serve time in a correctional facility for a drug offense?

FI NOTE: A correctional facility includes a local or county jail, prison, or juvenile correctional facility. Please include any time you were sentenced to serve whether as an adult or juvenile.

1 YES  GO TO CJ43b
2 NO  GO TO CJ44
DK/REF  GO TO CJ44

CJ43b [IF CJ43a = 1 OR CONTROLLING_TYPE = 3] Altogether, how many times in your life have you been sentenced to serve time for a drug offense? Please remember to include any drug offenses you may have already told me about earlier in the survey.

FI NOTE: This question asks about any time you may have been sentenced to serve time in a prison or jail for a drug offense. We are asking about the number of times sentenced, not the number of offenses.

ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES
ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0 AND 999
DK/REF

CJ44 Altogether, how many times in your life have you been arrested for any offenses? Please include any arrests you have already told me about and times when you may have been arrested but did not go to court or were not convicted.

ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES
ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0 AND 999
DK/REF

CJ45 Altogether, how many times in your life have you been placed on probation by a court? Include any sentence by a court to both probation and a correctional facility. (INCLUDE SHOCK PROBATION)

FI NOTE: Include both juvenile and adult probation. Please only count those times when you have been placed on probation in the past. Do not count what you think may happen when you are released.

ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES
ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0 AND 999
DK/REF
CJ46  Altogether, how many different times in your life have you been **sentenced to serve time** in a juvenile correctional facility?

ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES
ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0 AND 999
DK/REF

CJ47  Altogether, how many different times in your life have you been **sentenced to serve time** in a local or county jail?

ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES
ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0 AND 999
DK/REF

GO TO CJ48 IF CJ47 = 1 OR MORE
GO TO CJ49 IF CJ47 = 0 OR DK OR REF AND CJ1 NE 1 AND CJ3 NE 1
GO TO CJ50 IF CJ47 = 0 OR DK OR REF AND (CJ1 = 1 OR CJ3 = 1)

CJ48  [IF CJ47 = 1 or more] How old were you the first time you were admitted to a local or county jail to serve a sentence?

ENTER AGE:
ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 12 AND 95
DK/REF

GO TO CJ49 IF CJ1 NE1 AND CJ3 NE 1
GO TO CJ50 IF (CJ1 = 1 OR CJ3 = 1)

CJ49  [IF CJ1 NE1 AND CJ3 NE 1] Have you ever been **sentenced to serve time** in a state or federal prison?

1 YES  GO TO CJ50
2 NO   GO TO NEXT MODULE
DK/REF GO TO NEXT MODULE

CJ50  [IF CJ49 = 1 OR CJ1 = 1 OR CJ3 = 1] Altogether, how many different times in your life have you been sentenced to serve time in a state or federal prison?

ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES
ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 1 AND 999
DK/REF

GO TO CJ51 IF CJ50 NE 1
GO TO NEXT MODULE IF CJ50 = 1
CJ51 [IF CJ50 ≠ 1] When was the first time you were admitted to a state or federal prison to serve a sentence?

**CJ51a** SELECT MONTH:

1  JANUARY  
2  FEBRUARY  
3  MARCH  
4  APRIL  
5  MAY  
6  JUNE  
7  JULY  
8  AUGUST  
9  SEPTEMBER  
10  OCTOBER  
11  NOVEMBER  
12  DECEMBER  
DK/REF

**CJ51b** (When was the first time you were admitted to a state or federal prison to serve a sentence?)

ENTER YEAR:
ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 1915 AND [CURRENT YEAR]
DK/REF

GO TO CJ52 IF CJ51b = DK OR REF
GO TO CJ53 IF CJ51a = DK OR REF
GO TO NEXT MODULE IF CJ51a NE DK OR REF AND CJ51b NE DK OR REF

CJ52 [IF CJ51b = DK/REF] How old were you the first time you were admitted to a state or federal prison to serve a sentence?

ENTER AGE:
ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 13 AND 95
DK/REF

GO TO CJ53 IF CJ51a = DK OR REF
GO TO NEXT MODULE IF CJ51a NE DK OR REF

CJ53 [IF CJ51a = DK/REF] What time of year was it? Was it winter, spring, summer, or fall the first time you were admitted to a state or federal prison to serve a sentence?

1  WINTER  
2  SPRING  
3  SUMMER  
4  FALL  
DK/REF

GO TO SECTION 3 – SES MODULE
SECTION 3 — SOCIOECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS (SES)

FOR DOCUMENTATION PURPOSES (NOT READ TO RESPONDENTS)
THE FOLLOWING CUSTOMIZED TEXT FILLS WERE DEFINED IN A PREVIOUS
SECTION AND APPEAR WITHIN QUESTIONS IN THIS SECTION OF THE
INSTRUMENT:

FILL NAME ORIGIN
DATE_ARREST SECTION 2 – CRIMINAL JUSTICE (CJ)

DATE_ARREST FILL INSTRUCTIONS:
IF CJ9A ≠ EMPTY AND CJ9B ≠ EMPTY THEN DATE_ARREST
= “IN MONTH, YEAR”
ELSE DATE_ARREST = EMPTY
NOTE – DATE_ARREST IS UPDATED WITH THE MONTH AND YEAR OF THE ARREST
WHEREVER IT IS COLLECTED IN THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE MODULE, AS THESE
DATES CAN BE COLLECTED IN SEVERAL PLACES.

SES1 Earlier I asked you if you were of Spanish, [Latino/Latina], or Hispanic origin. Now I
would like you to think about how other people would describe you. Do you think other
people would describe you as Hispanic or [Latino/Latina]?

1 YES
2 NO
DK/REF

SES2 Now I would like you to think about how other people would describe your race. Do
you think they would describe you as...

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SES2a White?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SES2b Black or African-American?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SES2c American Indian or Alaska Native?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SES2d Asian?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SES2e Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SES2f Anything else? GO TO SES2g</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SES2g IF SES2f = 1] How do you think other people would describe your race?
ENTER A TEXT OF AT MOST 40
CHARACTERS

DK AND RE ARE AVAILABLE FOR ALL ITEMS. IN THE CAPI INSTRUMENT,
THE ITEMS SHOWN IN THE TABLE ABOVE WERE DISPLAYED ON SEPARATE
SCREENS.
SES3  These next questions are about your education, employment, and income.

Before your admission to prison [DATE_ADMIT], what was the highest grade of school that you had **attended**?

1  Elementary – First  
2  Elementary – Second  
3  Elementary – Third  
4  Elementary – Fourth  
5  Elementary – Fifth  
6  Elementary – Sixth  
7  Elementary – Seventh  
8  Elementary – Eighth  
9  High School – Ninth  
10 High School – Tenth  
11 High School – Eleventh  
12 High School – Twelfth  
13 COLLEGE – Freshman  
14 COLLEGE – Sophomore  
15 COLLEGE – Junior  
16 COLLEGE – Senior  
17 GRADUATE SCHOOL – One year  
18 GRADUATE SCHOOL – Two or more years  
30 ATTENDED SCHOOL IN ANOTHER COUNTRY/SYSTEM THAT IS NOT COMPARABLE  
DK/REF

**GO TO SESA1 IF SES3 = 1-18**  
**GO TO SESA2 IF SES3 = DK OR REF**  
**GO TO SESA5 IF SES3 = 30**

---

A – EDUCATION BLOCK  
**BLOCK LEVEL UNIVERSE: (SES3 = 1-18)**

SESA1 [IF SES3 = 1 – 18] Did you complete that year of school?

1  YES  
2  NO  
DK/REF

**GO TO SESA2 IF (SES3 = 1-11 OR DK OR REF) OR (SES3 = 12 AND (SESA1 = 2 OR DK OR REF))**  
**GO TO SESA3 IF (SES3 = 12 AND SESA1 = 1)**  
**ELSE GO TO SESA5**
SESA2 $^{5}$ [IF (SES3 = 1-11 OR DK OR REF) OR (SES3 = 12 AND (SESA1 = 2 OR DK OR REF))] Do you have a GED, that is, a high school equivalency certificate?

1 YES  GO TO SES4
2 NO  GO TO SES5
3 DK/REF  GO TO SES5

SESA3 [IF (SES3 = 12 AND SESA1 = 1) OR SES3 = 13 – 18] Did you receive a GED or did you receive a high school diploma for finishing high school?

1 GED  GO TO SES4
2 HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA  GO TO SES5
DK/REF  GO TO SES5

SESA4 $^{6}$ [IF SESA2 = 1 OR SESA3 = 1] Did you earn your GED while you were in a prison, jail, or other correctional facility?

1 YES
2 NO
DK/REF

SESA5 Has a doctor, psychologist, or teacher ever told you that you have an attention deficit disorder, sometimes called ADD or ADHD?

1 YES
2 NO
DK/REF

---

$^{5}$ Programming error: SESA2 should have been asked when the highest grade the inmate attended was 12th (SES3=12) and they did not confirm completion of that year (SESA1=2, DK, or REF), the highest grade attended was 1st-11th (SES3=1-11), or they did not report a highest grade completed (SES3=DK or REF). However, it was originally programmed such that if SES3 was answered as DK or REF (they did not report a highest grade attended complete the year), or SES3 was answered 1-11 and SESA1 was not 1 (highest grade attended was 1-11, but did not confirm completion), or SES3 was answered 12 and SESA1 was not 2 (highest grade attended was 12, but did not confirm non-completion), the questionnaire inappropriately skipped SESA2 (GED). Thus, the programming error skipped inmates who last attended the 1st-11th grade but did not complete the year or did not report the last year attended. As a result of the error, 7,820 inmates were inappropriately skipped past SESA2 before the error was corrected (on 9/29/2016). After the programming patch, 590 cases were correctly routed.

$^{6}$ Programming error: SESA4 should have been asked of all inmates who received a GED (SESA2=1 or SESA3=1) but it was only asked of inmates when SESA3=1. As a result, before the errors were corrected (on 9/29/2016), a subset of the 7,820 cases that were inappropriately skipped past SESA2 were also skipped past SESA4. In addition to this subset, 3,062 fewer inmates were asked SESA4 than should have been as they answered SESA2=1. After the programming patch, 549 cases were correctly routed.
SESA6 Has a doctor, psychologist, or teacher ever told you that you have a learning disability, such as dyslexia or dyscalculia?

1 YES
2 NO
DK/REF

SESA7 Have you ever been enrolled in special education classes, sometimes called S-P-E-D?

1 YES
2 NO
DK/REF

END EDUCATION BLOCK (A)

SES4 In what country were you born?

1 UNITED STATES \(\text{GO TO SES6}\)
2 OTHER COUNTRY \(\text{GO TO SES5}\)
DK/REF \(\text{GO TO SES5A}\)

SES5 [IF SES4=2] Of what country are you a citizen? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY

1 BELIZE 13 HONDURAS
2 CANADA 14 ITALY
3 COLOMBIA 15 JAMAICA
4 CHINA 16 MEXICO
5 CUBA 17 NIGERIA
6 DOMINICAN REPUBLIC 18 PANAMA
7 EL SALVADOR 19 PHILIPPINES
8 ENGLAND (BRITAIN) 20 PUERTO RICO
9 GERMANY 21 TRINIDAD, TOBAGO
10 GUATEMALA 22 UNITED STATES
11 GUYANA (GUIANA) 23 VIETNAM
12 HAITI 24 OTHER (SES5_OTH)
(Of what other country are you a citizen?)
INTERVIEWER: RECORD RESPONSE VERBATIM
ENTER A TEXT OF AT MOST 75 CHARACTERS
DK/RE
GO TO SES5A IF SES5 NE 22
GO TO SES5B IF SES5 = 22

SES5A [IF SES5 NE 22] Are you also a citizen of the United States?

1 YES
2 NO
DK/REF

IF SES4 = 2 GO TO SES5B
IF SES4 = DK, REF GO TO SES6

SES5B [IF SES4 = 2] How many years have you lived in the United States?

ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0 AND 75
DK/REF
SES6  Now I’m going to read you a list of places you may have lived during **the 30 days prior to your arrest** [DATE_ARREST]. At any time during those 30 days did you live…

FI NOTE: IF NEEDED, REMIND INMATE THAT THIS QUESTION IS ASKING ABOUT THE 30 DAYS BEFORE THEY WERE ARRESTED OR CHARGED. THIS DATE IS REFERRED TO AS THE ARREST DATE THROUGHOUT THE SURVEY.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SES6a. In a house, apartment, or mobile home that you or your family owned or rented?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SES6b. In someone else’s house, apartment, or mobile home?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SES6c. In transitional housing for former inmates, such as a halfway house?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SES6d. In a residential treatment facility?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SES6e. In a rooming house, hotel, or motel?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SES6f. In a car, truck, or other motor vehicle?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SES6g. In a homeless shelter, on the street, or in some outdoor location?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SES6h. In a prison, jail, or some other type of correctional facility?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SES6i. In some other place?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DK AND RE ARE AVAILABLE FOR ALL ITEMS. IN THE CAPI INSTRUMENT, THE ITEMS SHOWN IN THE TABLE ABOVE WERE DISPLAYED ON SEPARATE SCREENS.

GO TO SES6j IF SES6g NE 1
GO TO SES7 IF SES6g = 1 AND SES6h=1
GO TO SES8 IF (SES6a = 1 OR SES6b = 1 OR SES6e = 1 OR SES6f = 1 OR SES6g = 1 OR SES6i = 1) AND SES6h NE 1
**SES6** [IF SES6g NE 1] In the 12 months before your arrest [INSERT ARREST DATE], was there a time when you were homeless, living on the street, or in a shelter?

FI NOTE: IF NEEDED, REMIND INMATE THAT THIS QUESTION IS ASKING ABOUT THE 12 MONTHS BEFORE THEY WERE ARRESTED OR CHARGED. THIS DATE IS REFERRED TO AS THE ARREST DATE THROUGHOUT THE SURVEY.

1 YES
2 NO
DK/REF

GO TO SES7 IF SES6h=1
GO TO SES8 IF (SES6a = 1 OR SES6b = 1 OR SES6e = 1 OR SES6f = 1 OR SES6g = 1 OR SES6i = 1) AND SES6h NE 1

**SES7** [IF SES6h=1] Were you in a prison, jail, or some other correctional facility for the entire 30 days before your arrest [DATE_ARREST]?

FI NOTE: IF NEEDED, REMIND INMATE THAT THIS QUESTION IS ASKING ABOUT THE 30 DAYS BEFORE THEY WERE ARRESTED OR CHARGED. THIS DATE IS REFERRED TO AS THE ARREST DATE THROUGHOUT THE SURVEY.

1 YES
2 NO
DK/REF

IF SES6a = 1 OR SES6b = 1 OR SES6e = 1 OR SES6f = 1 OR SES6g = 1 OR SES6i = 1 GO TO SES8,
ELSE GO TO SES10

**SES8** [SES6a = 1 OR SES6b = 1 OR SES6e = 1 OR SES6f = 1 OR SES6g = 1 OR SES6i = 1] Excluding yourself, how many people were you living with at the time of your arrest?

FI NOTE: IF NEEDED, REMIND INMATE THAT THIS QUESTION IS ASKING ABOUT THE TIME THEY WERE ARRESTED OR CHARGED. THIS DATE IS REFERRED TO AS THE ARREST DATE THROUGHOUT THE SURVEY.

ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0 AND 15
GO TO SES9 IF SES8 = 1-15
GO TO SES10 IF SES8 = 0
DK/REF GO TO SES10
DEFINE PERSON_FILL:
IF SES8 = 1 THEN PERSON_FILL = “was this person”
IF SES8 = 2 – 15 THEN PERSON_FILL = “were these people”


1   SPOUSE
2   PARTNER OR GIRL/BOYFRIEND
3   BIOLOGICAL / ADOPTED CHILDREN UNDER 18
4   STEPCHILDREN / PARTNER’S CHILDREN UNDER 18
5   BIOLOGICAL / ADOPTED CHILDREN OVER 18
6   STEPCHILDREN / PARTNER’S CHILDREN OVER 18
7   MOTHER / STEPMOTHER
8   FATHER / STEPFATHER
9   SIBLING / BROTHER OR SISTER/ STEPBROTHER OR STEPSISTER
10  GRANDPARENT(S)
11  GRANDCHILDREN
12  OTHER CHILDREN UNDER 18 NOT RELATED TO YOU
13  OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS
14  FOSTER FAMILY
15  FRIENDS
16  OTHER NON-RELATIVE / NOT A FRIEND
ENTER AT MOST 16 VALUES
DK/REF

GO TO SES10 IF SES9 ≠ 3 OR 5
GO TO SESB1 IF SES9 = 3 OR 5

[FI PROBE – Biological/adopted vs step children and under or over 18]
[IF SES9 = 3 OR 5, STORE 1 IN SES10 AND DO NOT ASK]

SES10 [IF SES9 ≠ 3 OR 5] Do you have any children?  Please include any of your own biological or adopted children.

1   YES   GO TO SESB1
2   NO    GO TO SES11 IF SES7 NE 1, GO TO SES14 IF SES7 = 1
DK/REF  GO TO SES11 IF SES7 NE 1, GO TO SES14 IF SES7 = 1
B – CHILDREN BLOCK

BLOCK LEVEL UNIVERSE: (SES10 = 1)

SESB1  [IF SES10 = 1] How many children do you have? Please include any of your own biological or adopted children.

ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 1 AND 20
DK/REF GO TO SES11 IF SES7 NE 1, GO TO SES14 IF SES7 = 1

GO TO SESB1a IF SESB1 = 1
GO TO SESB1b IF SESB1 = 2 OR MORE

SESB1a [IF SESB1 = 1] How old is your child?

INTERVIEWER: FOR CHILDREN UNDER AGE 1 ENTER 97

ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 1 AND 97
DK/REF

GO TO SESB2 IF SESB1a = 1-17 OR 97
GO TO SES11 IF SESB1a = 18-75 OR DK OR REF AND SES7 NE 1
GO TO SES14 IF SESB1a = 18-75 OR DK OR REF AND SES7 = 1

DEFINE CHILDAGE_FILL:
IF SESB1a ≠ EMPTY, DK, REF THEN CHILDAGE_FILL = “SESB1a VALUE year old”
ELSE CHILDAGE_FILL = EMPTY

SESB1b [IF SESB1 = 2 OR MORE] How old is your [first/second/third/etc.] child?
[LOOP THROUGH UNTIL ALL CHILDREN ARE REPORTED ON.]

INTERVIEWER: FOR CHILDREN UNDER AGE 1 ENTER 97.

ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 1 AND 97
DK/REF

GO TO SESB2 IF ANY IN SESB1a = 1-17 OR 97
GO TO SES11 IF ALL IN SESB1a = 18-75 OR DK OR REF AND SES7 NE 1
GO TO SES14 IF ALL IN SESB1a = 18-75 OR DK OR REF AND SES7 = 1

7 Programming error: In addition to asking the SESB block items to inmates with at least 1 child between the ages of 1 and 17, it should have been asked for cases where SESB1a = '97' (the inmate only had one child and that child was under a year old) or SESB1b = '97' (the child was less than a year old) and no other children the inmate had were under 18 (1-17 years old). As a result of this error, 53 inmates with only a child/children under 1 year old were not asked the full set of SESB block items.
CALCULATED VARIABLE:
CREATE #UNDER18
IF SESB1a LT 18 OR IF ONLY ONE CHILD AGE IN SESB1b LT 18 THEN #UNDER18 = 1
IF 2 CHILDREN’S AGES IN SESB1b LT 18 THEN #UNDER18 = 2
IF 3 CHILDREN’S AGES IN SESB1b LT 18 THEN #UNDER18 = 3
....
IF 20 CHILDREN’S AGES IN SESB1b LT 18 THEN #UNDER18 = 20
ELSE #UNDER18 = BLANK

DEFINE #UNDER18_FILL:
IF #UNDER18 = 1 THEN #UNDER18_FILL = EMPTY
IF #UNDER18 = 2 – 20 THEN #UNDER18_FILL = #UNDER18

DEFINE CHILD_FILL1:
IF #UNDER18 = 1 THEN CHILD_FILL1 = “child who is”
IF #UNDER18 = 2 – 20 THEN CHILD_FILL1 = “children who are”

DEFINE CHILD_FILL2:
IF #UNDER18 = 1 THEN CHILD_FILL2 = “your”
IF #UNDER18 = 2 – 20 THEN CHILD_FILL2 = “any of your”

DEFINE CHILD_FILL3:
IF #UNDER18 = 1 THEN CHILD_FILL3 = “child who is under 18”
IF #UNDER18 = 2 – 20 THEN CHILD_FILL3 = “children who are under 18”

DEFINE THIS_FILL1:
IF #UNDER18 = 1 THEN THIS_FILL1 = “this”
IF #UNDER18 = 2 – 20 THEN THIS_FILL1 = “any of these”

DEFINE THIS_FILL2:
IF #UNDER18 = 1 THEN THIS_FILL2 = “this”
IF #UNDER18 = 2 – 20 THEN THIS_FILL2 = “these”

SESB2 [IF #UNDER18 = 1 OR MORE] Were you living with [THIS-FILL1] [#UNDER18_FILL] [CHILD_FILL3] just before your arrest [DATE_ARREST]?

FI NOTE: IF NEEDED, REMIND INMATE THAT THIS QUESTION IS ASKING ABOUT JUST BEFORE THEY WERE ARRESTED OR CHARGED. THIS DATE IS REFERRED TO AS THE ARREST DATE THROUGHOUT THE SURVEY.

1  YES  GO TO SESB3 IF #UNDER18 > 1, ELSE GO TO SESB5
2  NO   GO TO SESB6
DK/REF GO TO SESB6
SESB3 [IF #UNDER18 > 1 AND SESB2 = 1] How many of these [#UNDER18_FILL] children were you living with just before your arrest [DATE_ARREST]?

FI NOTE: IF NEEDED, REMIND INMATE THAT THIS QUESTION IS ASKING ABOUT JUST BEFORE THEY WERE ARRESTED OR CHARGED. THIS DATE IS REFERRED TO AS THE ARREST DATE THROUGHOUT THE SURVEY.

ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 1 AND 20

GO TO SESB4 IF SESB3 > 1
GO TO SESB5 IF SESB3 = 1 OR DK OR REF

DEFINE CHILD_FILL4:
IF SESB3 = 1 THEN CHILD_FILL4 = “child”
IF SESB3 = 2 OR MORE THEN CHILD_FILL4 = “children”

CREATE #SESB3:
#SESB3 = SESB1 VALUE – SESB3 VALUE

DEFINE CHILD_FILL5:
IF #SESB3 = 1 THEN CHILD_FILL5 = “child that was”
IF #SESB3 = 2 OR MORE THEN CHILD_FILL5 = “children that were”

DEFINE IS_FILL:
IF SESB3 = 1 THEN IS_FILL = “is”
IF SESB3 = 2 OR MORE THEN IS_FILL = “are”

SESB4 [IF SESB3 > 1] How many of those [SESB3 VALUE] children that you lived with are currently living together?

ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0 AND [SESB3 VALUE]

DK/REF
**SESB5**

IF SESB2 = 1] Who [IS_FILL] the [SESB3 VALUE] [CHILD_FILL4] you were living with just before your arrest living with now? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

FI NOTE: IF NEEDED, REMIND INMATE THAT THIS QUESTION IS ASKING ABOUT JUST BEFORE THEY WERE ARRESTED OR CHARGED. THIS DATE IS REFERRED TO AS THE ARREST DATE THROUGHOUT THE SURVEY.

1. CHILD’S MOTHER / FATHER (INCLUDING STEP PARENTS)
2. CHILD’S GRANDMOTHER
3. CHILD’S GRANDFATHER
4. OTHER RELATIVES
5. INMATE’S BOYFRIEND / GIRLFRIEND / PARTNER
6. INMATE’S FRIENDS
7. FRIENDS OF THE INMATE’S CHILD(REN)
8. FOSTER PARENT(S)/FOSTER HOME
9. INCARCERATED
10. AGENCY OR INSTITUTION (INCLUDING MENTAL HEALTH FACILITY, GROUP HOME, RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT FACILITY)
11. CHILD LIVES ON OWN (INCLUDES SCHOOL/COLLEGE, MILITARY, MONASTARY ETC.)
12. SOMEONE ELSE
13. DECEASED

ENTER AT MOST 13 VALUES

DK/REF

GO TO SESB5_OTH IF SESB5 = 12
ELSE GO TO SESB6

(SESB5_OTH) (Who are the [CHILD_FILL4] you were living with just before your arrest living with now?)

ENTER A TEXT OF AT MOST 75 CHARACTERS

---

8 Programming error: All cases where SESB2 = 1 (inmate reported more than 1 minor child and reported living with them before arrest) should have been asked SESB5. However, this item was skipped when an inmate reported either having only one child under 18 or having multiple children, but only one under 18. This resulted in 2,020 inmates that were inappropriately skipped past SESB5. In addition, an estimated 26 of the 53 cases that were not asked SESB2 were not asked SESB5.
DEFINE CHILD_FILL6:
IF #UNDER18 = 1 THEN CHILD_FILL6 = “that child”
IF #UNDER18 = 2 – 20 THEN CHILD_FILL6 = “any of those children”

DEFINE 12MON_FILL1:
IF ADMISSION DATE IS LESS THAN 12 MONTHS AGO THEN 12MON_FILL1 = “Since you were admitted to prison”
IF ADMISSION DATE IS AT LEAST 12 MONTHS AGO THEN 12MON_FILL1 = “During the past 12 months”

SESB6⁹ [IF #UNDER18 = 1 or more] Now I would like for you to tell me about the contact you have had with [CHILD_FILL2] [#UNDER18] [CHILD_FILL3].
[12MON_FILL1] [DATE_ADMIT], what type of contact have you had with [CHILD_FILL6]?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>YES</th>
<th>NO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SESB6a. Have you had in-person visits?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SESB6b. Have you had phone calls?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SESB6c. Have you sent mail? Please do not include email.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SESB6d. Have you received mail? (Please do not include email.)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SESB6e. Have you sent email?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SESB6f. Have you received email?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SESB6g. Some other way?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DK AND RE ARE AVAILABLE FOR ALL ITEMS. IN THE CAPI INSTRUMENT, THE ITEMS SHOWN IN THE TABLE ABOVE WERE DISPLAYED ON SEPARATE SCREENS.

⁹ Programming error: As a result of the SESB block error (see footnote 7), 53 inmates with only a child/children under 1 year old were not asked SESB6a-SESB6g.
## Section 3: Socioeconomic Characteristics

### SESB7

[12MON_FILL1] [DATE_ADMIT], about how often have you…

**FI NOTE:** “DAILY” MEANS DAILY OR ALMOST DAILY. “WEEKLY” MEANS AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK. “MONTHLY” MEANS AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH BUT LESS THAN WEEKLY.

1. Daily
2. Weekly
3. Monthly
4. Less than once a month

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SESB7a. [IF SESB6a = 1] had in-person visits with [CHILD_FILL6]?</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SESB7b. [IF SESB6b = 1] had phone calls with [CHILD_FILL6]?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SESB7c. [IF SESB6c = 1] sent mail to [CHILD_FILL6]? Please do not include email.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SESB7d. [IF SESB6d = 1] received mail from [CHILD_FILL6] (Please do not include email.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SESB7e. [IF SESB6e = 1] sent email to [CHILD_FILL6]?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SESB7f. [IF SESB6f = 1] received email from [CHILD_FILL6]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DK AND RE ARE AVAILABLE FOR ALL ITEMS. IN THE CAPI INSTRUMENT, THE ITEMS SHOWN IN THE TABLE ABOVE WERE DISPLAYED ON SEPARATE SCREENS.

---

10 Programming error: As a result of the SESB block error (see footnote 7), a subset (between 10 and 39) of the 53 inmates with only one child/children under 1 year old were not asked SESB7 or SESB7a-SESB7f.
GO TO SESB8 IF SESB6a = 2
ELSE GO TO SESB9

SESB811 [IF SESB6a = 2] Why do you think you have not received an in-person visit from [CHILD_FILL6] [12MON_FILL2] [DATE_ADMIT]? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

1 LIVES TOO FAR AWAY
2 CAN’T HAVE VISITORS
3 INMATE DOESN’T WANT CHILD TO SEE THEM INCARCERATED
4 CAN’T AFFORD TO TRAVEL TO FACILITY
5 VISITING FACILITY WILL BE UNSAFE
6 CHILD DOESN’T WANT TO SEE INMATE WHILE INCARCERATED
7 CHILD’S OTHER PARENT/GUARDIAN DOESN’T WANT CHILD TO VISIT
8 CURRENT CAREGIVER DOES NOT WANT CHILD TO VISIT
9 RECEIVED TELEVISIT INSTEAD OF IN-PERSON VISIT
10 OTHER
ENTER AT MOST 10 VALUES
DK/REF

GO TO SESB8_OTH IF SESB8 = 10
ELSE GO TO SESB9

(SESB8_OTH) (For what reason do you think you have not received an in-person visit from any of those children during the 12 months?)

INTERVIEWER: RECORD RESPONSE VERBATIM
ENTER A TEXT OF AT MOST 75 CHARACTERS

SESB912 [IF #UNDER18 >0] Sometimes people have a legal agreement through a court or a child support agency that specifies how much money a person has to pay for child support. At the time of your arrest [DATE_ARREST], did you have a legal agreement to pay child support for any of your children who were under the age of 18?

FI NOTE: IF NEEDED, REMIND INMATE THAT THIS QUESTION IS ASKING ABOUT WHEN THEY WERE ARRESTED OR CHARGED. THIS DATE IS REFERRED TO AS THE ARREST DATE THROUGHOUT THE SURVEY.

1 YES GO TO SESB10
2 NO GO TO SES11 IF SES7 NE 1, ELSE GO TO SES14
DK/REF GO TO SES11 NE 1, ELSE GO TO SES14

11 Programming error: As a result of the SESB block error (see footnote 7), an estimated 34 of the 53 inmates with only one child/children under 1 year old were not asked SESB8.
12 Programming error: As a result of the SESB block error (see footnote 7), 53 inmates with only one child/children under 1 year old were not asked SESB9.
SESB10\textsuperscript{13} [IF SESB9 = 1] Do you owe any back child support?

1  YES
2  NO
DK/REF

END CHILDREN BLOCK (B)

SES11 [IF SES7 NE 1] Now I would like to ask about jobs you may have worked before you were arrested. Excluding any illegal activities, in the 30 days before you were arrested [DATE_ARREST], did you have a job or a business?

FI NOTE: IF NEEDED, REMIND INMATE THAT THIS QUESTION IS ASKING ABOUT THE 30 DAYS BEFORE THEY WERE ARRESTED OR CHARGED. THIS DATE IS REFERRED TO AS THE ARREST DATE THROUGHOUT THE SURVEY.

1  YES  \textit{GO TO SESC1}
2  NO  \textit{GO TO SES12}
DK/REF  \textit{GO TO SES16}

C – EMPLOYED BLOCK

BLOCK LEVEL UNIVERSE: (SES11 = 1)

SESC1 [IF SES11 = 1] How many different jobs or businesses did you have?

1  ONE  \textit{GO TO SESC2}
2  TWO  \textit{GO TO SESC3}
3  THREE  \textit{GO TO SESC3}
4  FOUR OR MORE  \textit{GO TO SESC3}
5  NONE  \textit{GO TO SES12}
DK/REF  \textit{GO TO SES16}

SESC2 [IF SESC1 = 1] Was this full-time, part-time, or work done occasionally?

1  FULL-TIME
2  PART-TIME
3  WORK DONE OCCASIONALLY
DK/REF

\textit{GO TO SESC4}

\textsuperscript{13} Programming error: As a result of the SESB block error (see footnote 7), an estimated 12 of the 53 inmates with only one child/children under 1 year old were not asked SESB10.
SESC3 [IF SESC1 = 2 – 4] Were any of these jobs or businesses …

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>SESC3a</strong> Full-time work?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SESC3b</strong> Part-time work?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SESC3c</strong> Work done occasionally?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DK AND RE ARE AVAILABLE FOR ALL ITEMS. IN THE CAPI INSTRUMENT, THE ITEMS SHOWN IN THE TABLE ABOVE WERE DISPLAYED ON SEPARATE SCREENS.

**DEFINE MAIN_FILL:**

IF SESC1 = 1 THEN MAIN_FILL = EMPTY
IF SESC1 = 2, 3, OR 4 THEN MAIN_FILL = “main”

SESC4 [IF SESC1 = 1-4] What was your [MAIN_FILL] occupation then?

INTERVIEWER: PROBE FOR SPECIFIC OCCUPATION.

ENTER A TEXT OF AT MOST 200 CHARACTERS

DK/REF

GO TO SES16

END EMPLOYED BLOCK (C)

SES12 [IF SES11 = 2 OR SESC1 = 5] During the 30 days before you were arrested [DATE_ARREST] were you looking for work?

FI NOTE: IF NEEDED, REMIND INMATE THAT THIS QUESTION IS ASKING ABOUT THE 30 DAYS BEFORE THEY WERE ARRESTED OR CHARGED. THIS DATE IS REFERRED TO AS THE ARREST DATE THROUGHOUT THE SURVEY.

1 YES  GO TO SES14
2 NO   GO TO SES13
DK/REF GO TO SES14
SES13 [IF SES12 = 2] What were the reasons you were not looking for work? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

1. NO SUITABLE WORK AVAILABLE
2. COULDN’T FIND ANY WORK
3. LACK OF NECESSARY SCHOOLING, TRAINING, SKILLS, OR EXPERIENCE
4. MEDICAL CONDITION, ILL HEALTH, PHYSICAL OR MENTAL DISABILITY
5. EMOTIONAL OR MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEM
6. EMPLOYERS THOUGHT YOU WERE TOO YOUNG
7. EMPLOYERS THOUGHT YOU WERE TOO OLD
8. CRIMINAL RECORD WAS A HANDICAP
9. FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES OR COULDN’T ARRANGE CHILD CARE
10. STAY AT HOME PARENT
11. ON WELFARE OR OTHER PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
12. IN SCHOOL / SPECIAL PROGRAM
13. DIDN’T NEED JOB
14. DIDN’T WANT JOB
15. ILLEGAL ACTIVITIES
16. ON DRUGS / ALCOHOL
17. RETIRED
18. OTHER
19. NO SPECIFIC REASON
DK/REF

GO TO SES13_OTH IF SES13 = 18
ELSE GO TO SES14

(SES13_OTH) (What was the other reason you were not looking for work?)
INTERVIEWER: RECORD RESPONSE VERBATIM.
ENTER A TEXT OF AT MOST 75 CHARACTERS
SES14\textsuperscript{14} [IF SESC1 = 5 OR SES11 = 2 OR SES7=1] Excluding any illegal activities, in what month and year did you last work at a job or business? Please only think about jobs or businesses you worked at before you were arrested [DATE_ARREST]?

FI NOTE: IF NEEDED, REMIND INMATE THAT THIS QUESTION IS ASKING ABOUT BEFORE THEY WERE ARRESTED OR CHARGED. THIS DATE IS REFERRED TO AS THE ARREST DATE THROUGHOUT THE SURVEY.

INTERVIEWER: IF INMATE NEVER WORKED AT A JOB OR BUSINESS SELECT 999.

\textbf{SES14\_Mo} SELECT MONTH:

| 1 | JANUARY | 4 | APRIL | 7 | JULY | 10 | OCTOBER |
| 2 | FEBRUARY | 5 | MAY | 8 | AUGUST | 11 | NOVEMBER |
| 3 | MARCH | 6 | JUNE | 9 | SEPTEMBER | 12 | DECEMBER |

999 INMATE NEVER WORKED AT JOB OR BUSINESS

DK/REF

SES14\_Yea (Excluding any illegal activities, in what month and year did you last work at a job or business? Please only thing about jobs or businesses you worked at before you were arrested in [DATE_ARREST]?)

ENTER YEAR
ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN AND [CURRENT YEAR]

DK/REF \textit{GO TO SES19}

If ‘999’ \textit{GO TO SES19} \\
\textit{ELSE GO TO SES15}

\textsuperscript{14} Programming error: In cases where the inmate was incarcerated the entire 30 days before admission (SES7=1), SES14 should have been asked but was not. As a result of this error, 351 inmates were inappropriately skipped past SES14 before it was corrected (on 9/29/2016). After the programming patch, 28 inmates were correctly routed to SES14.
**SES15**15 [IF SES14 NE 999 OR DK/REF] Was it full-time, part-time, or occasional work?

1. FULL-TIME
2. PART-TIME
3. OCCASIONAL
   DK/REF

*GO TO SES16 IF SES7 NE 1*
*GO TO SES19 IF SES7 = 1*

---

15 Programming error: In cases where the inmate was incarcerated the entire 30 days before admission (SES7=1), SES15 should have been asked but was not. As a result of this error, a subset of the 351 inmates who were inappropriately skipped past SES14 (estimated to be 234 inmates) were also skipped past SES15 before it was corrected (on 9/29/2016).
**SES16**

```
[IF SES7 NE 1 AND (SES14 NE 999 OR DK OR REF)] During the 30
days before your arrest [INSERT ARREST DATE], did you receive any
income from…
```

FI NOTE: IF NEEDED, REMIND INMATE THAT THIS QUESTION IS ASKING
ABOUT THE 30 DAYS BEFORE THEY WERE ARRESTED OR CHARGED. THIS
DATE IS REFERRED TO AS THE ARREST DATE THROUGHOUT THE SURVEY.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SES16a Wages, salary, commissions, bonuses, or tips from a job? Please do not include money earned from any illegal activities.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SES16b Self-employment from your own business or farm?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SES16c Social Security or Railroad Retirement?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SES16d Supplemental Security Income or SSI?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SES16e Any public assistance or welfare payments from the state or local welfare office?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SES16f Retirement, survivor, or disability pensions?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SES16g Veteran’s Administration payments?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SES16h Unemployment compensation?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SES16i Child support or alimony?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SES16j Disability benefits?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SES16k Illegal activities such as theft or drug sales?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SES16l Any other source of income?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DK AND RE ARE AVAILABLE FOR ALL ITEMS. IN THE CAPI INSTRUMENT, THE ITEMS SHOWN IN THE TABLE ABOVE WERE DISPLAYED ON SEPARATE SCREENS.

**GO TO SES17 IF AT LEAST ONE CATEGORY IN SES16 = 1**
**GO TO SES17b IF NONE OF SES16a-SES16l = 1 AND SES8 = 1 OR MORE**
**GO TO SES19 IF NONE OF SES16a-SES16l = 1 AND SES8 = 0 OR DK OR REF**

---

16 Specification error: Although programmed in accordance with the specifications shown above, the routing for SES16 was not properly defined. In cases where the inmate was incarcerated the entire 30 days before admission (SES7 NE1), SES16 should have been asked. In cases where the inmate did not report a legitimate month in SES14_MO, SES16 should have been asked. However, SES16 was only asked when SES7 did not equal 1 and SES14_MO was answered with a legitimate month. As programmed, 3,375 cases were not asked SES16 when the question would have been appropriate.
SES17 [IF AT LEAST ONE CATEGORY IN SES16 = 1] Think about all of the income you received during the 30 days before your arrest including from any illegal activities. What was your total income for that 30 day period?

FI NOTE: IF NEEDED, REMIND INMATE THAT THIS QUESTION IS ASKING ABOUT THE 30 DAYS BEFORE THEY WERE ARRESTED OR CHARGED. THIS DATE IS REFERRED TO AS THE ARREST DATE THROUGHOUT THE SURVEY.

TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME:
ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0 AND 99,999

DK/REF GO TO SES17a

GO TO SES17b IF SES8 = 1 OR MORE AND SES17 = 0-99,999
GO TO SES18 IF SES8 NE 1 OR MORE AND SES16k = 1
GO TO SES19 IF SES8 NE 1 OR MORE AND SES16k NE 1

SES17a [SES17 = DK, REF] Would you say the income you received in those 30 days was...

1 Less than $200
2 $200 - $599
3 $600 - $999
4 $1000 - $1999
5 $2000 - $4999, or
6 $5000 or more?

DK/REF

GO TO SES17b IF SES8 = 1 OR MORE
GO TO SES18 IF SES8 NE 1 OR MORE AND SES16k = 1
GO TO SES19 IF SES8 NE 1 OR MORE AND SES16k NE 1

SES17b [IF SES8 = 1 or more AND (SES14 NE 999 OR DK OR REF)] Was your income in those 30 days at least half of the financial support for the household?

1 YES
2 NO

DK/REF

GO TO SES18 IF SES16k = 1
GO TO SES19 IF SES16k NE 1
**SES18** [IF SES16k =1] How much of your total income during those 30 days came from illegal activity? Would you say…

1. All of it  
2. Most of it  
3. Some of it, or  
4. Just a little of it?

DK/REF

**SES19** During the 30 days before your arrest [INSERT ARREST DATE], were you covered by any of the following types of health insurance or health coverage plans?

FI NOTE: IF NEEDED, REMIND INMATE THAT THIS QUESTION IS ASKING ABOUT THE 30 DAYS BEFORE THEY WERE ARRESTED OR CHARGED. THIS DATE IS REFERRED TO AS THE ARREST DATE THROUGHOUT THE SURVEY.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SES19a. Insurance through a current employer or union of yours or another family member?</th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SES19b. Insurance purchased directly from an insurance company by you or another family member?</th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SES19c. Medicare, for people 65 and older, or people with certain disabilities?</th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SES19d. Medicaid, Medical Assistance, or any kind of government-assistance plan for those with low incomes or a disability?</th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SES19e. TRICARE or other military health care?</th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SES19f. VA? Please answer yes if you have ever used or enrolled in VA healthcare.</th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SES19g. Indian Health Service?</th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SES19h. Any other type of health insurance or health coverage plan?</th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DK AND RE ARE AVAILABLE FOR ALL ITEMS. IN THE CAPI INSTRUMENT, THE ITEMS SHOWN IN THE TABLE ABOVE WERE DISPLAYED ON SEPARATE SCREENS.

GO TO SES20 IF SES19h=1  
GO TO SES20a IF SES19h NE 1 AND (DEMO5a = 1 – 5) AND CJ28 NE 2 AND CJ30 NE 2 AND (CJC3a NE 1 – 4) AND (CJC5a NE 1 – 4) AND (CJC10a NE 1-4)]  
GO TO SES21 IF SES19h NE 1 AND (DEMO5a ne 1 – 5) OR CJ28 = 2 OR CJ30 = 2 OR (CJC3a =1 – 4) OR (CJC5a = 1 – 4) OR (CJC10a =1-4)]
SES20 [IF SES19h = 1] What other type of health insurance or health coverage plan did you have in the 30 days before your arrest?

FI NOTE: IF NEEDED, REMIND INMATE THAT THIS QUESTION IS ASKING ABOUT THE 30 DAYS BEFORE THEY WERE ARRESTED OR CHARGED. THIS DATE IS REFERRED TO AS THE ARREST DATE THROUGHOUT THE SURVEY.

ENTER NAME OF PLAN
ENTER A TEXT OF AT MOST 40 CHARACTERS
DK/REF

GO TO SES20a IF (DEMO5a = 1 – 5) AND CJ28 NE 2 AND CJ30 NE 2 AND (CJC3a NE 1 – 4) AND (CJC5a NE 1 – 4) AND (CJC10a NE 1-4)]
GO TO SES21 IF (DEMO5a NE 1 – 5) OR CJ28 = 2 OR CJ30 = 2 OR (CJC3a =1 – 4) OR (CJC5a = 1 – 4) OR (CJC10a =1-4)]

SES20a [IF (DEMO5a = 1 – 5) AND CJ28 NE 2 AND CJ30 NE 2 AND (CJC3a NE 1 – 4) AND (CJC5a NE 1 – 4) AND (CJC10a NE 1-4)] After you are released from prison, do you expect to be eligible for any health care benefits from the VA such as treatment for physical or mental health problems or treatment for drug or alcohol use?

1  YES
2  NO
DK/REF

SES21 Before you were 18, did you ever live in a homeless shelter, on the street, or in some outdoor location, even if it was only for a short time?

1  YES
2  NO
DK/REF

SES22 Before you were 18, did you ever live in a foster home, agency or institution, even if it was only for a short time?

FI NOTE: AGENCY OR INSTITUTION INCLUDES MENTAL HEALTH FACILITY, GROUP HOME, OR RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT FACILITY

1  YES  GO TO SES23
2  NO  GO TO SES24
DK/REF  GO TO SES24
SES23 [IF SES22 = 1] Was it a foster home, an agency or institution, or both?

**FI NOTE:** AGENCY OR INSTITUTION INCLUDES MENTAL HEALTH FACILITY, GROUP HOME, OR RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT FACILITY

1 FOSTER HOME
2 AGENCY OR INSTITUTION
3 BOTH
DK/REF

SES24 Before you were 18, who did you live with for most of the time?

INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN ONE ANSWER GIVEN, USE CLOSEST BLOOD RELATIVE.

1 BOTH PARENTS (INCLUDING ADOPTED OR STEP-PARENTS)
2 MOTHER (INCLUDING ADOPTED OR STEPMOTHER)
3 FATHER (INCLUDING ADOPTED OR STEPFATHER)
4 SPLIT TIME BETWEEN BOTH PARENTS
5 FOSTER PARENT(S)/FOSTER HOME
6 GRANDMOTHER
7 GRANDFATHER
8 BOTH GRANDPARENTS (INCLUDING ADOPTED OR STEP-PARENTS)
9 OTHER RELATIVE(S)
10 FRIENDS
11 INCARCERATED
12 AGENCY OR INSTITUTION (INCLUDING MENTAL HEALTH FACILITY, GROUP HOME, RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT FACILITY
13 SOMEONE ELSE
DK/REF

GO TO SES24_OT IF SES24 = 13
ELSE GO TO SES25

(SES24_OT) (What other person did you live with for most of the time?)

INTERVIEWER: RECORD RESPONSE VERBATIM
ENTER A TEXT OF AT MOST 75 CHARACTERS

SES25 Before you were 18, did any of your parents or guardians ever receive welfare or public assistance, for example, AFDC, TANF, food stamps, Medicaid or WIC?

1 YES
2 NO
DK/REF
SES26 Before you were 18, did you ever live in public housing or publicly-assisted housing, for example, Section 8 housing?

1  YES
2  NO
DK/REF

SES27 Now I would like to ask about your relatives who may have been sentenced to serve time in jail or prison. Please include step-relatives when answering.

Have any of the following people ever been sentenced to serve time in jail or prison?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SES27a. Your father?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SES27b. Your mother?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SES27c. Siblings?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SES27d. Spouses or partners?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SES27e. Children?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DK AND RE ARE AVAILABLE FOR ALL ITEMS. IN THE CAPI INSTRUMENT, THE ITEMS SHOWN IN THE TABLE ABOVE WERE DISPLAYED ON SEPARATE SCREENS.

GO TO SECTION 4 – MH MODULE
SECTION 4 — MENTAL HEALTH (MH)

FOR DOCUMENTATION PURPOSES (DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENTS)
THE FOLLOWING CUSTOMIZED TEXT FILLS WERE DEFINED IN A PREVIOUS
SECTION AND APPEAR WITHIN QUESTIONS IN THIS SECTION OF THE
INSTRUMENT:

**FILL NAME** ORIGIN
DATE_ADMIT SECTION 2 – CRIMINAL JUSTICE (CJ)
DATE_ARREST SECTION 2 – CRIMINAL JUSTICE (CJ)

**DATE_ADMIT** FILL INSTRUCTIONS:
IF C10a ≠ EMPTY AND C10b ≠ EMPTY AND CJ10c ≠ EMPTY THEN
DATE_ADMIT = “on MONTH DAY, YEAR”
IF CJ10a ≠ EMPTY AND CJ10b = EMPTY AND CJ01c ≠ EMPTY THEN
DATE_ADMIT = “in MONTH, YEAR”
ELSE DATE_ADMIT = EMPTY

NOTE – DATE_ADMIT IS UPDATED WITH THE MONTH, DAY AND YEAR OF
ADMISSION WHEREVER IT IS COLLECTED IN THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE MODULE, AS
THESEx DATES CAN BE COLLECTED IN SEVERAL PLACES

**DATE_ARREST** FILL INSTRUCTIONS:
IF CJ9a ≠ EMPTY AND CJ9b ≠ EMPTY THEN DATE_ARREST
= “in MONTH, YEAR”
ELSE DATE_ARREST = EMPTY

NOTE – DATE_ARREST IS UPDATED WITH THE MONTH AND YEAR OF THE ARREST
WHEREVER IT IS COLLECTED IN THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE MODULE, AS THESE
DATES CAN BE COLLECTED IN SEVERAL PLACES.

DEFINE DATE_30
DATE_30 = INTERVIEW DATE – 30 DAYS BUT SHOULD BE
FILLED AS JUST THE MONTH AND DAY.

DEFINE DATE_12
DATE_12 = DATE OF INTERVIEW – 1 YEAR
MH1
FI NOTE: PROVIDE SHOW CARD 2 TO INMATE BEFORE ASKING MH1 - MH6.

The next questions are about how you have been feeling during the past 30 days, that is since [DATE_30]. For each question please tell me whether you felt that way all of the time, most of the time, some of the time, a little of the time, or none of the time.

About how often during the past 30 days did you feel nervous?

1  ALL OF THE TIME
2  MOST OF THE TIME
3  SOME OF THE TIME
4  A LITTLE OF THE TIME
5  NONE OF THE TIME
DK/REF

MH2  During the past 30 days, about how often did you feel hopeless?

1  ALL OF THE TIME
2  MOST OF THE TIME
3  SOME OF THE TIME
4  A LITTLE OF THE TIME
5  NONE OF THE TIME
DK/REF

MH3  (During the past 30 days,) about how often did you feel restless or fidgety?

1  ALL OF THE TIME
2  MOST OF THE TIME
3  SOME OF THE TIME
4  A LITTLE OF THE TIME
5  NONE OF THE TIME
DK/REF

MH4  How often (during the past 30 days) did you feel so depressed that nothing could cheer you up? Would you say all of the time, most of the time, some of the time, a little of the time, or none of the time?

1  ALL OF THE TIME
2  MOST OF THE TIME
3  SOME OF THE TIME
4  A LITTLE OF THE TIME
5  NONE OF THE TIME
DK/REF
MH5 About how often (during the past 30 days) did you feel that everything was an effort?

1 ALL OF THE TIME
2 MOST OF THE TIME
3 SOME OF THE TIME
4 A LITTLE OF THE TIME
5 NONE OF THE TIME
DK/REF

MH6 About how often (during the past 30 days) did you feel worthless?

1 ALL OF THE TIME
2 MOST OF THE TIME
3 SOME OF THE TIME
4 A LITTLE OF THE TIME
5 NONE OF THE TIME
DK/REF

MH7 Have you ever been told by a medical doctor or a mental health professional, such as a psychiatrist or psychologist that you had…

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MH7a. Manic depression, a bipolar disorder, or mania?</th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MH7b. A depressive disorder?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MH7c. Schizophrenia or another psychotic disorder?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MH7d. Post-traumatic stress disorder, also known as PTSD?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MH7e. An anxiety disorder, such as panic disorder or obsessive-compulsive disorder, also known as OCD?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MH7f. A personality disorder, such as antisocial or borderline personality?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MH7g. A mental or emotional condition other than those I just asked you about?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[MH7_OTH. [IF MH7g = 1] What condition is that?
INTERVIEWER: RECORD RESPONSE VERBATIM. ENTER A TEXT OF AT MOST 75 CHARACTERS
DK AND RE ARE AVAILABLE FOR ALL ITEMS. IN THE CAPI INSTRUMENT, THE ITEMS SHOWN IN THE TABLE ABOVE WERE DISPLAYED ON SEPARATE SCREENS.

GO TO MH7_OTH IF MH7g = 1
ELSE GO TO MH8
MH8  The next questions are about any times you may have stayed overnight in any type of hospital or other facility for any problem with your emotions, nerves, or mental health. Please do not include any overnight hospital stays for alcohol or drug use.

Have you ever stayed overnight or longer in any type of hospital or other facility to receive treatment or counseling for any problem you were having with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

1  YES  GO TO MH9
2  NO  GO TO MH10
DK/REF  GO TO MH10

MH9  [IF MH8 = 1] During the 12 months before your arrest [DATE_ARREST], did you stay overnight or longer in any type of hospital or other facility to receive treatment or counseling for any problem you were having with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

FI NOTE: IF NEEDED, REMIND INMATE THAT THIS QUESTION IS ASKING ABOUT THE 12 MONTHS BEFORE THEY WERE ARRESTED OR CHARGED. THIS DATE IS REFERRED TO AS THE ARREST DATE THROUGHOUT THE SURVEY.

1  YES
2  NO
DK/REF

MH10  The next questions are about services you may have received for any problem with your emotions, nerves, or mental health. As you answer these questions, please do not include any services you may have received for drug or alcohol use. Some questions ask about prescription medicine. Prescription medicines are drugs that you take if a doctor authorizes them for you.

ENTER 1 TO CONTINUE.

MH11  At the time of the [INSERT CONTROLLING OFFENSE], were you taking prescription medicine for any problem you were having with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

FI NOTE: IF RESPONDENT INDICATES THEY HAD A PRESCRIPTION BUT WAS NOT TAKING THE MEDICATION, MARK “NO”.

1  YES
2  NO
DK/REF
MH12 Since you were admitted to prison [DATE_ADMIT], have you taken prescription medicine for any problem you were having with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

1 YES  GO TO MH13
2 NO  GO TO MH14
DK/REF  GO TO MH14

MH13 [IF MH12 = 1] Are you currently taking prescription medicine for any problem with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

1 YES
2 NO
DK/REF

MH14 Since you were admitted to prison [DATE_ADMIT], have you received counseling, treatment, or therapy from a mental health professional such as a psychiatrist, psychologist, social worker, or nurse for any problem you were having with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

1 YES  GO TO MH15
2 NO  GO TO SECTION 5 – PH MODULE
DK/REF  GO TO SECTION 5 – PH MODULE

MH15 [IF MH14 = 1] Are you currently receiving any counseling, treatment, or therapy from a mental health professional such as a psychiatrist, psychologist, social worker, or nurse for any problem with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

1 YES
2 NO
DK/REF

GO TO SECTION 5 – PH MODULE
SECTION 5 – PHYSICAL HEALTH, TREATMENT AND DISABILITIES (PH)

FOR DOCUMENTATION PURPOSES (NOT READ TO RESPONDENTS)

THE FOLLOWING CUSTOMIZED TEXT FILLS WERE DEFINED IN A PREVIOUS SECTION AND APPEAR WITHIN QUESTIONS IN THIS SECTION OF THE INSTRUMENT:

FILL NAME ORIGIN
DATE_ADMIT SECTION 2 – CRIMINAL JUSTICE (CJ)
DATE_ARREST SECTION 2 – CRIMINAL JUSTICE (CJ)

DATE_ADMIT Fill Instructions:
IF C10a ≠ EMPTY AND C10b ≠ EMPTY AND CJ10c ≠ EMPTY THEN
DATE_ADMIT = “on MONTH DAY, YEAR”
IF CJ10a ≠ EMPTY AND C10b = EMPTY AND CJ01c ≠ EMPTY THEN
DATE_ADMIT = “in MONTH, YEAR”
ELSE DATE_ADMIT = EMPTY

NOTE – DATE_ADMIT IS UPDATED WITH THE MONTH, DAY AND YEAR OF ADMISSION WHEREVER IT IS COLLECTED IN THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE MODULE, AS THESE DATES CAN BE COLLECTED IN SEVERAL PLACES

DATE_ARREST Fill Instructions:
IF CJ9a ≠ EMPTY AND CJ9b ≠ EMPTY THEN DATE_ARREST
= “in MONTH, YEAR”
ELSE DATE_ARREST = EMPTY

NOTE – DATE_ARREST IS UPDATED WITH THE MONTH AND YEAR OF THE ARREST WHEREVER IT IS COLLECTED IN THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE MODULE, AS THESE DATES CAN BE COLLECTED IN SEVERAL PLACES.

PH_INTRO The next questions are about your physical characteristics and any health and dental care you may have received since you were admitted to prison [DATE_ADMIT].

ENTER 1 TO CONTINUE.
PH1 How tall are you?

PH1_Feet  ENTER NUMBER OF FEET
ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 3 AND 7
DK/RE

PH1_Inches  (How tall are you?)
ENTER NUMBER OF INCHES
ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0 AND 11
DK/REF

PH2 How much do you currently weigh?

ENTER WEIGHT IN POUNDS
ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 75 AND 500
DK/REF

PH3 What sex were you assigned at birth, on your original birth certificate?

FI NOTE: Did they tell you that you were born male or female?

1 MALE
2 FEMALE
DK/REF

PH4 How do you describe yourself? (SELECT ONE)

1 Male
2 Female
3 Transgender
4 Do not identify as male, female or transgender
DK/REF

SOFT ERROR
[IF (PH3 = 1 AND PH4 NE 1) OR (PH3 = 2 AND PH4 NE 2)]
VERIFY THE VALUES FOR PH3 AND PH4 WERE CORRECTLY RECORDED
**PH5** Which of the following best represents how you think of yourself?

1. Lesbian or gay,
2. Straight, that is not lesbian or gay,
3. Bisexual,
4. Something else, or
5. You don’t know the answer?

DK/REF

*GO TO PH6 IF GENDER OF FACILITY = FEMALE AND PH3 NE 1 ELSE GO TO PH7*

**PH6** [IF GENDER OF FACILITY = FEMALE AND PH3 NE 1] When you were admitted to prison [DATE_ADMIT], were you pregnant?

1. YES GO TO PH6a
2. NO GO TO PH7

DK/REF GO TO PH7

**PH6a.** [IF PH6 = 1] Since your admission to prison, have you received an obstetric examination, that is an examination of you and the baby before it was born?

1. YES
2. NO

DK/REF

**PH6b.** [IF PH6 = 1] Have you received any other care, such as instructions on child care, exercises, a special diet, medication, or special testing from a doctor, nurse, or other medical person?

1. YES
2. NO

DK/REF

**PH7** Since your admission to prison [DATE_ADMIT], have you seen a doctor, nurse, or other health care provider for any reason?

1. YES GO TO PH8
2. NO GO TO PH9

DK/REF GO TO PH9

**PH8** [IF PH7 = 1] Since your admission to prison [DATE_ADMIT] have you seen a doctor, nurse or other health care provider **outside the prison**, for example in a community hospital, doctor’s office, or clinic?

1. YES
The next questions are about difficulties that you might have due to a physical, mental, or emotional problem.

ENTER 1 TO CONTINUE

**PH10** Are you deaf or do you have serious difficulty hearing?

1. YES
2. NO
DK/REF

**PH11** Are you blind or do you have serious difficulty seeing even when wearing glasses?

1. YES
2. NO
DK/REF

**PH12** Because of a physical, mental, or emotional problem, do you have serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making decisions?

1. YES
2. NO
DK/REF

**PH14** Do you have serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs?

1. YES
2. NO
DK/REF

**PH15** Do you have difficulty dressing or bathing?

1. YES
2. NO
DK/REF

**PH16** Because of a physical, mental, or emotional problem, do you have difficulty doing activities on your own such as going to meal time, going outside, working in or outside of this facility, going to classes, or attending programs?

1. YES
2. NO
DK/REF
**PH18** These next questions are about specific medical problems you may have had in the past or have currently.

**ENTER 1 TO CONTINUE**

**DEFINE SEX_VAR:**
- IF FACILITY GENDER=MALE AND (PH3=1 OR DK OR REF), SET SEX_VAR=1
- IF FACILITY GENDER=FEMALE AND PH3=2, SET SEX_VAR=2

**PH19** Has a doctor, nurse, or other health care provider ever told you that you had…

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question</th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PH19a. Any type of cancer?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH19b. High blood pressure or hypertension?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH19c. A stroke?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH19d. [IF SEX_FILL = MALE: Diabetes, high blood sugar, or sugar diabetes? IF SEX_FILL = FEMALE: Diabetes, high blood sugar, or sugar diabetes that was not due to being pregnant?]</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH19e. Heart disease, including a heart attack, coronary heart disease, angina, congestive heart failure or other heart problems?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH19f. A problem with your kidneys?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH19g. Some form of arthritis, rheumatoid arthritis, gout, lupus, or fibromyalgia?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH19h. Asthma?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH19i. Cirrhosis of the liver?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH19j. Tuberculosis, also called TB?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH19k. Hepatitis B?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH19l. Hepatitis C?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH19m. HIV – the virus that causes AIDS?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH19n. Other sexually transmitted diseases?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DK AND RE ARE AVAILABLE FOR ALL ITEMS. IN THE CAPI INSTRUMENT, THE ITEMS SHOWN IN THE TABLE ABOVE WERE DISPLAYED ON SEPARATE SCREENS.

*GO TO PH20 IF PH19m = 2*
*GO TO PH21 IF PH19a = 1 OR PH19b = 1 OR PH19c = 1 OR PH19d = 1 OR PH19e = 1 OR PH19f = 1 OR PH19g = 1 OR PH19h = 1 OR PH19i = 1 OR PH19k = 1 OR PH19l = 1 ELSE GO TO PH22*
PH20  [IF PH19m = 2] Have you ever been tested for HIV – the virus that causes AIDS?

1  YES
2  NO
DK/REF

GO TO PH21 IF PH19a = 1 OR PH19b = 1 OR PH19c = 1 OR PH19d = 1 OR PH19e = 1 OR PH19f = 1 OR PH19g = 1 OR PH19h = 1 OR PH19i = 1 OR PH19k = 1 OR PH19l = 1 ELSE GO TO PH22

PH21  [IF PH19a = 1 OR PH19b = 1 OR PH19c = 1 OR PH19d = 1 OR PH19e = 1 OR PH19f = 1 OR PH19g = 1 OR PH19h = 1 OR PH19i = 1 OR PH19k = 1 OR PH19l = 1 ] Has a doctor, nurse, or other health care provider told you that you currently have…

NOTE TO PROGRAMMERS: THIS SCREEN SHOULD FILL WITH ONLY THOSE DISEASES THE R ENDORSED IN PH19.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question</th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PH21a. [IF PH19a = 1] Any type of cancer?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH21b. [IF PH19b = 1] High blood pressure or hypertension?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH21c. [IF PH19c = 1] Problems caused by a stroke?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH21d. [IF PH19d = 1] Diabetes, high blood sugar, or sugar diabetes?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH21e. [IF PH19e = 1] Heart disease, including a heart attack, coronary heart disease, angina, congestive heart failure or other heart problems?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH21f. [IF PH19f = 1] A problem with your kidneys?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH21g. [IF PH19g = 1] Arthritis, rheumatoid arthritis, gout, lupus, or fibromyalgia?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH21h. [IF PH19h = 1] Asthma?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH21i. [IF PH19i = 1] Cirrhosis of the liver?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH21j. [IF PH19k = 1] Hepatitis B?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH21k. [IF PH19l = 1] Hepatitis C?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DK AND RE ARE AVAILABLE FOR ALL ITEMS. IN THE CAPI INSTRUMENT, THE ITEMS SHOWN IN THE TABLE ABOVE WERE DISPLAYED ON SEPARATE SCREENS.

PH22  These next questions are about smoking cigarettes. Have you smoked at least 100 cigarettes in your entire life (that is, about 5 packs)?

1  YES  GO TO PH23
2  NO  GO TO PH30
DK/REF  GO TO PH30
**PH23**  [IF PH22 = 1] How old were you when you first started smoking cigarettes fairly regularly?

ENTER ZERO IF RESPONDENT NEVER SMOKED CIGARETTES FAIRLY REGULARLY.

AGE 1st SMOKED FAIRLY REGULARLY
ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0 AND [CURRENT AGE]
DK/REF

**PH24**  [IF PH22 = 1] Are you allowed to smoke at this facility?

1              YES
2              NO
DK/REF

GO TO PH25 IF PH22 = 1 AND PH24 = 1
GO TO PH29 IF PH22 = 1 AND PH24 = 2 OR DK/REF

**PH25**  [IF PH22 = 1 AND PH24 = 1] Do you now smoke cigarettes every day, some days, or not all?

1              EVERY DAY  GO TO PH26
2              SOME DAYS  GO TO PH26
3              NOT AT ALL  GO TO PH28
DK/REF  GO TO PH29

**PH26**  [IF PH25 = 1 OR 2] On how many of the past 30 days did you smoke cigarettes?

ENTER NUMBER OF DAYS SMOKED
ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 1 AND 30
DK/REF

GO TO PH27 IF PH26 NE DK OR REF OR BLANK
ELSE GO TO PH29

**PH27**  [IF PH26 NE DK OR REF OR BLANK] On the [PH26] days you smoked cigarettes during the past 30 days, how many cigarettes did you smoke per day, on average?

IF LESS THAN 1, ENTER “1"

ENTER NUMBER OF CIGARETTES PER DAY
ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 1 AND 30

GO TO PH29
**PH28** [IF PH25 =3] Why haven’t you smoked any cigarettes during the past 30 days?

1. COULD NOT AFFORD TO BUY CIGARETTES
2. DID NOT WANT TO SMOKE CIGARETTES
3. TRYING TO QUIT
4. SOME OTHER REASON
   
   DK/REF

**PH29** [IF PH22 = 1] During the 30 days before your arrest [DATE_ARREST], did you smoke cigarettes every day, some days, or not at all?

FI NOTE: IF NEEDED, REMIND INMATE THAT THIS QUESTION IS ASKING ABOUT THE 30 DAYS BEFORE THEY WERE ARRESTED OR CHARGED. THIS DATE IS REFERRED TO AS THE ARREST DATE THROUGHOUT THE SURVEY.

1. EVERY DAY
2. SOME DAYS
3. NOT AT ALL
   
   DK/REF

**PH30** Now I’d like to ask about exercise. During the last 30 days, did you spend any time doing physical exercise, for example sports, weightlifting, or running?

1. YES GO TO PH31
2. NO GO TO SECTION 6 – AU MODULE
   
   DK/REF GO TO SECTION 6 – AU MODULE

**PH31** [IF PH30 = 1] On how many of those 30 days did you spend time doing any physical exercise?

ENTER NUMBER OF DAYS
ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 1 AND 30

DK/REF

**GO TO SECTION 6 – AU MODULE**
SECTION 6 — ALCOHOL USE (AU)

FOR DOCUMENTATION PURPOSES (NOT READ TO RESPONDENTS)
THE FOLLOWING CUSTOMIZED TEXT FILLS WERE DEFINED IN A PREVIOUS
SECTION AND APPEAR WITHIN QUESTIONS IN THIS SECTION OF THE
INSTRUMENT:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fill Name</th>
<th>Origin</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DATE_ADMIT</td>
<td>SECTION 2 – CRIMINAL JUSTICE (CJ)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DATE_ADMIT Fill Instructions:

IF CJ10a ≠ EMPTY AND CJ10b ≠ EMPTY AND CJ10c ≠ EMPTY THEN
DATE_ADMIT = “on MONTH DAY, YEAR”
IF CJ10a ≠ EMPTY AND CJ10b = EMPTY AND CJ10c ≠ EMPTY THEN
DATE_ADMIT = “in MONTH, YEAR”
ELSE DATE_ADMIT = EMPTY

NOTE – DATE_ADMIT IS UPDATED WITH THE MONTH, DAY AND YEAR OF
ADMISSION WHEREVER IT IS COLLECTED IN THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE MODULE, AS
 THESE DATES CAN BE COLLECTED IN SEVERAL PLACES

AU1  The next questions are about drinks of alcoholic beverages, such as beer, wine, brandy,
and mixed drinks.  By a “drink,” we mean a can or bottle of beer, a glass of wine or a
wine cooler, a shot of liquor, or a mixed drink with liquor in it.

Have you ever, even once, had a drink of any type of alcoholic beverage?  Please do not
include times when you only had a sip or two from a drink.

1    YES  GO TO AU2
2    NO  GO TO SECTION 7 – DU MODULE
DK/REF  GO TO SECTION 7 – DU MODULE

DEFINE EVERDRUG:
IF AU1 = 1 THEN SET EVERDRUG = 1
ELSE EVERDRUG = EMPTY

AU2  [IF AU1=1] Think about the first time you had a drink of an alcoholic beverage.  How
old were you the first time you had a drink of an alcoholic beverage?  (Please do not
include any time when you only had a sip or two from a drink.)

ENTER AGE
ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 1 AND 99
DK/REF
AU3  [IF AU1=1] Did you drink alcohol 6 or more days during the 12 months before your admission to prison [DATE_ADMIT]?

1       YES
2       NO
DK/REF

GO TO AU4 IF AU3 = DK
GO TO AU5 IF AU3 = 1 OR 2 OR REF

AU4  [IF AU3=DK] Did you drink any alcohol during the 12 months before your admission to prison [DATE_ADMIT]?

1       YES
2       NO
DK/REF

DEFINE DRINK_12:  
IF AU4 = 1 THEN DRINK_12 = 1  
IF AU3 = 1 THEN DRINK_12 = 2  
ELSE DRINK_12 = EMPTY

AU5  [IF AU1=1] Had you been drinking any alcohol at the time of the [CONTROLLING_OFFENSE] for which you are now in prison?

1       YES
2       NO
DK/REF

GO TO AUD1 IF DRINK_12 = 2  
GO TO SECTION 7 – DÜ MODULE IF DRINK_12 NE 2
D – ALCOHOL DEPENDENCY AND ABUSE ITEMS
BLOCK LEVEL UNIVERSE: (DRINK_12 = 2)

AUD1  [IF DRINK_12 = 2] Think about your use of alcohol during the 12 months before your admission to prison [DATE_ADMIT].

During that 12 month period, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or drinking alcohol?

1   YES
2   NO
DK/REF

GO TO AUD3 IF AUD1 = 1
GO TO AUD2 IF AUD1 = 2 OR DK/REF

AUD2  [IF AUD1 = 2 OR DK/REF] During the 12 months before your admission to prison [DATE_ADMIT], was there a month or more when you spent a lot of time getting over the effects of the alcohol you drank?

1   YES
2   NO
DK/REF

AUD3  [IF DRINK_12 = 2] (During the 12 months before your admission to prison [DATE_ADMIT]), did you try to set limits on how often or how much alcohol you would drink?

1   YES  GO TO AUD4
2   NO   GO TO AUD5
DK/REF  GO TO AUD5

AUD4  [IF AUD3 = 1] Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often drink more than you intended to?

1   USUALLY KEPT TO LIMITS SET
2   OFTEN DRANK MORE THAN INTENDED
DK/REF

AUD5  [IF DRINK_12 = 2] During that 12 month period, did you need to drink more alcohol than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

1   YES  GO TO AUD7
2   NO   GO TO AUD6
DK/REF  GO TO AUD6
AUD6  [IF AUD5=2 OR DK/REF] (During that 12 month period), did you notice that drinking the same amount of alcohol had less effect on you than it used to?

1   YES
2   NO
DK/REF

AUD7  [IF DRINK_12 = 2] (During that 12 month period), did you want to or try to cut down or stop drinking alcohol?

1   YES  GO TO AUD8
2   NO   GO TO AUD9
DK/REF  GO TO AUD9

AUD8  [IF AUD7 = 1] (During that 12 month period), were you able to cut down or stop drinking alcohol every time you wanted to or tried to?

1   YES  GO TO AUD10
2   NO   GO TO AUD9
DK/REF  GO TO AUD9

AUD9  [IF (AUD7 = 2 OR DK/REF) OR (AUD8 = 2 OR DK/REF)] (During that 12 month period), did you cut down or stop drinking at least one time?

1   YES  GO TO AUD10
2   NO   GO TO AUD12
DK/REF  GO TO AUD12
AUD10  [IF AUD8 = 1 OR AUD9 = 1]

FI NOTE: PROVIDE SHOW CARD 3 TO RESPONDENT BEFORE ASKING.

During that 12 month period, did you have **2 or more** of these symptoms after you cut back or stopped drinking **alcohol**?

- Sweating or feeling that your heart was beating fast
- Having your hands tremble
- Having trouble sleeping
- Vomiting or feeling nauseous
- Seeing, hearing, or feeling things that weren’t really there
- Feeling like you couldn’t sit still
- Feeling anxious
- Having seizures or fits

1  YES  **GO TO AUD11**
2  NO  **GO TO AUD12**
DK/REF  **GO TO AUD12**

AUD11  [IF AUD10 = 1]  (During that 12 month period), did you have **2 or more of these symptoms at the same time** that lasted for longer than a day after you cut back or stopped drinking **alcohol**?

FI NOTE: REFER TO SHOW CARD 3.

- Sweating or feeling that your heart was beating fast
- Having your hands tremble
- Having trouble sleeping
- Vomiting or feeling nauseous
- Seeing, hearing, or feeling things that weren’t really there
- Feeling like you couldn’t sit still
- Feeling anxious
- Having seizures or fits

1  YES
2  NO
DK/REF

AUD12  [IF DRINK_12 = 2] During that 12 month period, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by drinking **alcohol**?

1  YES  **GO TO AUD13**
2  NO  **GO TO AUD14**
DK/REF  **GO TO AUD14**
AUD13 [IF AUD12 = 1] Did you continue to drink alcohol even though you thought drinking was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

1 YES  GO TO AUD16
2 NO  GO TO AUD14
DK/REF  GO TO AUD14

AUD14 [IF (AUD12 = 2 OR DK/REF) OR (AUD13 = 2 OR DK/REF)] (During that 12 month period,) did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by drinking alcohol?

1 YES  GO TO AUD15
2 NO  GO TO AUD16
DK/REF  GO TO AUD16

AUD15 [IF AUD14 = 1] Did you continue to drink alcohol even though you thought drinking was causing you to have physical problems?

1 YES
2 NO
DK/REF

AUD16 [IF DRINK_12 = 2] This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the 12 months before your admission to prison [DATE_ADMIT], did drinking alcohol cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

1 YES
2 NO
DK/REF
AUD17 [IF DRINK_12 = 2] Sometimes people who drink alcohol have serious problems at home, work or school — such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

(During the 12 months before your admission to prison [DATE_ADMIT]) did drinking alcohol cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

1  YES
2  NO
DK/REF

AUD18 [IF DRINK_12 = 2] (During that 12 month period,) did you regularly drink alcohol and then do something where being drunk might have put you in physical danger?

1  YES
2  NO
DK/REF

AUD19 [IF DRINK_12 = 2] During that 12 month period, did drinking alcohol cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

1  YES
2  NO
DK/REF

AUD20 [IF DRINK_12 = 2] (During that 12 month period,) did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your drinking?

1  YES  GO TO AUD21
2  NO  GO TO SECTION 7 – DU MODULE
DK/REF  GO TO SECTION 7 – DU MODULE

AUD21 [IF AUD20 = 1] Did you continue to drink alcohol even though you thought your drinking caused problems with family or friends?

1  YES
2  NO
DK/REF

END ALCOHOL DEPENDENCY AND ABUSE ITEMS

BLOCK (D)
GO TO SECTION 7 – DU MODULE
SECTION 7 – DRUG USE (DU)

FOR DOCUMENTATION PURPOSES (NOT READ TO RESPONDENTS)
THE FOLLOWING CUSTOMIZED TEXT FILLS WERE DEFINED IN A PREVIOUS
SECTION AND APPEAR WITHIN QUESTIONS IN THIS SECTION OF THE
INSTRUMENT:

Fill Name | Origin
--- | ---
DATE_ADMIT | SECTION 2 – CRIMINAL JUSTICE (CJ)
DATE_ARREST | SECTION 2 – CRIMINAL JUSTICE (CJ)

DATE_ADMIT Fill Instructions:
IF C10a ≠ EMPTY AND C10b ≠ EMPTY AND CJ10c ≠ EMPTY THEN
DATE_ADMIT = “on MONTH DAY, YEAR”
IF CJ10a ≠ EMPTY AND CJ10b = EMPTY AND CJ01c ≠ EMPTY THEN
DATE_ADMIT = “in MONTH, YEAR”
ELSE DATE_ADMIT = EMPTY

NOTE – DATE_ADMIT IS UPDATED WITH THE MONTH, DAY AND YEAR OF
ADMISSION WHEREVER IT IS COLLECTED IN THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE MODULE, AS
THESE DATES CAN BE COLLECTED IN SEVERAL PLACES

DATE_ARREST Fill Instructions:
IF CJ9a ≠ EMPTY AND CJ9b ≠ EMPTY THEN DATE_ARREST
= “in MONTH, YEAR”
ELSE DATE_ARREST = EMPTY

NOTE – DATE_ARREST IS UPDATED WITH THE MONTH AND YEAR OF THE ARREST
WHEREVER IT IS COLLECTED IN THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE MODULE, AS THESE
DATES CAN BE COLLECTED IN SEVERAL PLACES.

REFERENCE PERIODS ASKED ABOUT IN THIS MODULE OCCUR IN THE
FOLLOWING ORDER:

EVER
30 DAYS PRIOR TO ARREST
TIME OF OFFENSE
12 MONTHS PRIOR TO ADMISSION
EVER

DU1 These next questions are about using drugs other than alcohol.
Have you ever, even once, used...

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question</th>
<th>YES</th>
<th>NO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DU1a. Marijuana or hashish?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DU1b. Any form of cocaine, including powder, “crack”, free base, and coca paste? GO TO DU1c if DU1b = 1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DU1c. [IF DU1b = 1] “Crack”?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DU1d. Heroin?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DU1e. PCP? PCP is also called “angel dust” or phencyclidine.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DU1f. Ecstasy, or ‘Molly’, also known as MDMA?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DU1g. Any other type of hallucinogen, including LSD, peyote, mescaline, or psilocybin, found in mushrooms?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DU1h. Methamphetamine, also known as meth, ice, crystal meth, glass or crank?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DU1i. Inhalants – that is substances that people sniff or inhale for kicks or to get high? These substances include: amyl nitrite, locker room odorizers, butane, cleaning fluid, gasoline, glue, nitrous oxide or “whip-its”, or spray paints.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DK AND RE ARE AVAILABLE FOR ALL ITEMS. IN THE CAPI INSTRUMENT, THE ITEMS SHOWN IN THE TABLE ABOVE WERE DISPLAYED ON SEPARATE SCREENS.

DU2 The next question is about using prescription pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, or sedatives in any way a doctor did not direct you to use them. This could include using it without a prescription of your own, using it in greater amounts, more often, or longer than you were told to take it, or using it in any other way a doctor did not direct you to use it.

Have you ever, even once, used any prescription pain reliever, tranquilizer, stimulant or sedative in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?
1 YES
2 NO
DK/REF

DU3 Have you ever, even once, used any drug or other substance, besides those I’ve just asked about, for kicks or to get high?

1 YES GO TO DU3OTH
2 NO
DK/REF

Section 7: Drug Use
IF 2, DK, REF:  
GO TO DU4 IF DU1b=1 OR DU1d=1 OR DU1e=1 OR DU1f=1 OR DU1g=1 OR DU1h=1 OR DU2=1  
GO TO DU9 IF DU1a=2 OR DK/REF AND DU1b=2 OR DK/REF AND DU1d=2 OR DK/REF  
AND DU1e=2 OR DK/REF AND DU1f=2 OR DK/REF AND DU1g=2 OR DK/REF AND  
DU1h=2 OR DK/REF AND DU2=2 OR DK/REF

UPDATE EVERDRUG:  
IF AU1=1 OR DU1a =1 OR DU1b=1 OR DU1c=1 OR DU1d=1 OR DU1e=1 OR DU1f=1 OR  
DU1g=1 OR DU1h=1 OR DU1i=1 OR D2=1 OR DU3=1 THEN set EVERDRUG = 1  
ELSE EVERDRUG = EMPTY

DU3OTH [IF DU3 = 1] What other drugs did you ever use for kicks or to get high? (Any others?)  
ENTER TEXT OF AT MOST 100 CHARACTERS  
GO TO DU4

DU4 [IF DU1b=1 OR DU1d=1 OR DU1e OR DU1f OR DU1g OR DU1h OR DU2=1 OR  
DU3 = 1] Have you ever, even once, used a needle to inject any drug that was not  
prescribed for you?  
1 YES GO TO DU5  
2 NO GO TO DU6  
DK/REF GO TO DU6

DU5 [IF DU4 = 1] Have you ever used a needle that you knew or suspected someone else had  
used before?  
1 YES  
2 NO  
DK/REF

30 DAYS PRIOR TO ARREST

DU6 [IF DU1a =1 OR DU1b=1 OR DU1c=1 OR DU1d=1 OR DU1e=1 OR DU1f=1 OR  
DU1g=1 OR DU1h=1 OR DU1i=1 OR DU2=1 OR DU3=1] Now I would like for you to think about the 30 days before your arrest [DATE_ARREST]. During those 30 days did you use…  
ENTER 1 TO CONTINUE.
NOTE TO PROGRAMMERS: THIS SCREEN (DU6a – DU6k) SHOULD FILL WITH ONLY THOSE DRUGS THE RESPONDENT ENDORSED IN DU1a–i, DU2 and DU3.

FI NOTE: IF NEEDED, REMIND INMATE THAT THIS QUESTION IS ASKING ABOUT THE 30 DAYS BEFORE THEY WERE ARRESTED OR CHARGED. THIS DATE IS REFERRED TO AS THE ARREST DATE THROUGHOUT THE SURVEY.

(During those 30 days, did you use…)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question</th>
<th>YES</th>
<th>NO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DU6a. [IF DU1a = 1] Marijuana or hashish?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DU6b. [IF DU1b = 1] Any form of cocaine? (Including powder, “crack”, free base, and coca paste)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DU6c. [IF DU1c = 1] “Crack”?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DU6d. [IF DU1d = 1] Heroin?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DU6e. [IF DU1e = 1] PCP? (PCP is also called “angel dust” or phencyclidine.)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DU6f. [IF DU1f = 1] Ecstasy or ‘Molly’ (also known as MDMA)?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DU6g. [IF DU1g = 1] Any other type of hallucinogen (including LSD, peyote, mescaline, or psilocybin, found in mushrooms)?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DU6h. [IF DU1h = 1] Methamphetamine (also known as meth, ice crystal, meth, glass or crank)?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DU6i. [IF DU1i = 1] Inhalants (that is substances that people sniff or inhale for kicks or to get high)? (These include: amyl nitrite, locker room odorizers, butane, cleaning fluid, gasoline, glue, nitrous oxide or “whip-its”, or spray paints.)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DU6j. [IF DU2 = 1] Prescription drugs that that you used in any way that a doctor did not direct you to use them?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DU6k. [IF DU3 = 1] A drug or other substance besides those I’ve just asked about, (that you took only for kicks or to get high)?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DK AND RE ARE AVAILABLE FOR ALL ITEMS. IN THE CAPI INSTRUMENT, THE ITEMS SHOWN IN THE TABLE ABOVE WERE DISPLAYED ON SEPARATE SCREENS.

---

17 Specification error: Presentation of DU6c should have been based on both affirmation of DU1c and DU6b. As specified, 172 inmates were able to report no use of “any form of cocaine” (DU6b) but use of “crack” (DU6c) in the 30 days before arrest. A post-survey derived variable will be created to recode cases appropriately.
TIME OF OFFENSE

DU7.  [IF DU1a =1 OR DU1b=1 OR DU1c=1 OR DU1d=1 OR DU1e=1 OR DU1f=1 OR DU1g=1 OR DU1h=1 OR DU1i=1 OR DU2=1 OR DU3=1] Were you under the influence of any drugs at the time of the [CONTROLLING_OFFENSE] for which you are now in prison?

1    YES  GO TO DU8
2    NO   GO TO DU9
DK/REF  GO TO DU9
DU8  [IF DU7 = 1] At the time of the offense were you under the influence of …

NOTE TO PROGRAMMERS: THIS SCREEN SHOULD FILL WITH ONLY THOSE DRUGS THE R ENDORSED IN DU1a–i, DU2 and DU3.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>YES</th>
<th>NO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>DU8a.</strong> [IF DU1a = 1] Marijuana or hashish?</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DU8b.</strong> [IF DU1b = 1] <strong>Any form of cocaine?</strong> (Including powder, “crack”, free base, and coca paste)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DU8c.</strong> [IF DU1c = 1] “Crack”?</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DU8d.</strong> [IF DU1d = 1] Heroin?</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DU8e.</strong> [IF DU1e = 1] PCP? (PCP is also called “angel dust” or phencyclidine.)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DU8f.</strong> [IF DU1f = 1] Ecstasy or ‘Molly’ (also known as MDMA)?</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DU8g.</strong> [IF DU1g = 1] Any other type of hallucinogen (including LSD, peyote, mescaline, or psilocybin, found in mushrooms)?</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DU8h.</strong> [IF DU1h = 1] Methamphetamine (also known as meth, ice crystal, meth, glass or crank)?</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DU8i.</strong> [IF DU1i = 1] Inhalants (that is substances that people sniff or inhale for kicks or to get high)? (These include: amyl nitrite, locker room odorizers, butane, cleaning fluid, gasoline, glue, nitrous oxide or “whip-its”, or spray paints.)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DU8j.</strong> [IF DU2 = 1] Prescription drugs that that you used in any way that a doctor did not direct you to use them?</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DU8k.</strong> [IF DU3 = 1] A drug or other substance besides those I've just asked about, (that you took only for kicks or to get high)?</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DK AND RE ARE AVAILABLE FOR ALL ITEMS. IN THE CAPI INSTRUMENT, THE ITEMS SHOWN IN THE TABLE ABOVE WERE DISPLAYED ON SEPARATE SCREENS.

---

18 Programming error: The specification for DU8c should have led to the question being asked when DU1c (lifetime use of crack cocaine) and DU7 (being under the influence at the time of offence) were both “Yes.” The error resulted in DU8c being asked when DU1c (lifetime use of crack) and DU1e (lifetime use of PCP) and DU7 (being under the influence at the time of offense) were all “Yes.” As programmed, 2,919 fewer cases were asked DU8c than should have been. However, among the 2,919 cases, there were 1,895 cases where DU8b=2 (“No” cocaine use at time of offense); these cases would not have been presented with DU8c had the questionnaire included a logical routing past the item when DU8b=2 (“No”). During post-survey editing, DU8c was recoded to 2 (“No”) for these 1,895 cases. There were an additional 241 cases where DU8c was missing for some reason unrelated to the programming errors. Taken together, there were 1,265 cases missing a response to DU8c (i.e., 2,919-1,895+241). Of the 1,265 cases, 1,024 cases were missing DU8c due to the programming error.

19 Specification error: Presentation of DU8c should have been based on both affirmation of DU1c and DU8b. As specified, 44 inmates were able to report no use of “any form of cocaine” (DU8b) but use of “crack” (DU8c) at the time of offense. A post-survey derived variable will be created to recode cases appropriately.
12 MONTHS PRIOR TO ADMISSION

DU9 Please think about the 12 months before your admission to prison [DATE_ADMIT]. Were you in a jail or other correctional facility for the entire 12 months before your admission to prison?

1 YES
2 NO
DK/REF

GO TO SECTION 8 – DTX MODULE IF DU9 = 1 OR DK/REF
GO TO DU10 IF DU9 = 2 AND DU1a OR DU1b OR DU1c OR DU1d OR DU1e OR DU1f OR DU1g OR DU1h OR DU1i = 1 OR DU2=1 OR DU3=1
DU10  [IF DU9 = 2] During those 12 months, did you use…

NOTE TO PROGRAMMERS: THIS SCREEN SHOULD FILL WITH ONLY THOSE DRUGS THE R ENDORSED IN DU1a–i, DU2 and DU3.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question</th>
<th>YES</th>
<th>NO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DU10a. [IF DU1a = 1 AND DU9 = 2] Marijuana or hashish?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DU10b. [IF DU1b = 1 AND DU9 = 2] Any form of cocaine? (Including powder, “crack”, free base, and coca paste)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DU10c. [IF DU1c = 1 AND DU9 = 2] “Crack”?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DU10d. [IF DU1d = 1 AND DU9=2] Heroin?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DU10e. [IF DU1e = 1 AND DU9 = 2] PCP? (PCP is also called “angel dust” or phencyclidine.)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DU10f. [IF DU1f = 1 AND DU9 = 2] Ecstasy or ‘Molly’ (also known as MDMA)?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DU10g. [IF DU1g = 1 AND DU9 = 2] Any other type of hallucinogen (including LSD, peyote, mescaline, or psilocybin, found in mushrooms)?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DU10h. [IF DU1h = 1 AND DU9 = 2] Methamphetamine (also known as meth, ice crystal, meth, glass or crank)?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DU10i. [IF DU1i = 1 AND DU9 = 2] Inhalants (that is substances that people sniff or inhale for kicks or to get high)? (These include: amyl nitrite, locker room odorizers, butane, cleaning fluid, gasoline, glue, nitrous oxide or “whip-its”, or spray paints.)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DU10j. [IF DU2 = 1 AND DU9 = 2] Prescription drugs that you used in any way that a doctor did not direct you to use them?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DU10k. [IF DU3 = 1 AND DU9 = 2] A drug or other substance besides those I’ve just asked about, (that you took only for kicks or to get high)?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DK AND RE ARE AVAILABLE FOR ALL ITEMS. IN THE CAPI INSTRUMENT, THE ITEMS SHOWN IN THE TABLE ABOVE WERE DISPLAYED ON SEPARATE SCREENS.

GO TO DUDINTRO IF DU10a = 1 OR DU10b = 1 OR DU10c = 1 OR DU10d = 1 OR DU10e = 1 OR DU10f = 1 OR DU10g = 1 OR DU10h = 1 OR DU10i = 1 OR DU10j = 1 OR DU10k = 1
ELSE GO TO SECTION 8 – DTX MODULE

---

20 Specification error: Presentation of DU10c should have been based on both affirmation of DU1c and DU10b. As specified, 137 inmates were able to report no use of “any form of cocaine” (DU10b) but use of “crack” (DU10c) in the 12 months before admission. A post-survey derived variable will be created to recode cases appropriately.
D – SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCY AND ABUSE ITEMS BLOCK

BLOCK LEVEL UNIVERSE: (DU10a = 1 OR DU10b = 1 OR DU10c = 1 OR DU10d = 1 OR DU10e = 1 OR DU10f = 1 OR DU10g = 1 OR DU10h = 1 OR DU10i = 1 OR DU10j = 1 OR DU10k = 1)

DUDINTRO [DU10a = 1 OR DU10b = 1 OR DU10c = 1 OR DU10d = 1 OR DU10e = 1 OR DU10f = 1 OR DU10g = 1 OR DU10h = 1 OR DU10i = 1 OR DU10j = 1 OR DU10k =] Earlier I asked about drugs you used during the 12 months before your admission to prison [DATE_ADMIT]. You told me that during that time you used:

- [IF DU10a = 1] Marijuana or hashish
- [IF DU10b = 1] Any form of cocaine
- [IF DU10c = 1] “Crack”
- [IF DU10d = 1] Heroin
- [IF DU10e = 1] PCP
- [IF DU10f = 1] Ecstasy
- [IF DU10g = 1] Other hallucinogens, such as LSD, peyote, mescaline, or psilocybin, found in mushrooms
- [IF DU10h = 1] Methamphetamine
- [IF DU10i = 1] Inhalants
- [IF DU10j = 1] Prescription drugs that that you used in any way that a doctor did not direct you to use them
- [IF DU10k = 1] And the other drugs you told me about: [DU3OTH_FILL]

Please think about your use of those drugs during the 12 months before your admission to prison as I ask you these next questions.

PRESS 1 AND ENTER TO CONTINUE
**DUD1** [DU10a = 1 OR DU10b = 1 OR DU10c = 1 OR DU10d = 1 OR DU10e = 1 OR DU10f = 1 OR DU10g = 1 OR DU10h = 1 OR DU10i = 1 OR DU10j = 1 OR DU10k = 1] *During the 12 months before your admission to prison* [DATE_ADMIT], was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using drugs?

1  YES  *GO TO DUD3*
2  NO  *GO TO DUD2*
DK/REF  *GO TO DUD2*

**DUD2** [IF DUD1=2 OR DK/REF] During the 12 months before your admission to prison [DATE_ADMIT], was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the drugs you used?

1  YES
2  NO
DK/REF

**DUD3** [DU10a = 1 OR DU10b = 1 OR DU10c = 1 OR DU10d = 1 OR DU10e = 1 OR DU10f = 1 OR DU10g = 1 OR DU10h = 1 OR DU10i = 1 OR DU10j = 1 OR DU10k = 1] (During the 12 months before your admission to prison [DATE_ADMIT]), did you try to set limits on how often or how much drugs you would use?

1  YES  *GO TO DUD4*
2  NO  *GO TO DUD5*
DK/REF  *GO TO DUD5*

**DUD4** [IF DUD3=1] Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use drugs more than you intended to?

1  KEPT TO LIMITS
2  USED MORE THAN INTENDED
DK/REF

**DUD5** [DU10a = 1 OR DU10b = 1 OR DU10c = 1 OR DU10d = 1 OR DU10e = 1 OR DU10f = 1 OR DU10g = 1 OR DU10h = 1 OR DU10i = 1 OR DU10j = 1 OR DU10k = 1] During the 12 months before your admission to prison [DATE_ADMIT], did you need to use more drugs than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

1  YES  *GO TO DUD7*
2  NO  *GO TO DUD6*
DK/REF  *GO TO DUD6*
DUD6 [IF DUD5=2 OR DK/REF] (During that 12 month period,) did you notice that using the same amount of drugs had less effect on you than it used to?

1 YES
2 NO
DK/REF

DUD7 [DU10a = 1 OR DU10b = 1 OR DU10c = 1 OR DU10d = 1 OR DU10e = 1 OR DU10f = 1 OR DU10g = 1 OR DU10h = 1 OR DU10i = 1 OR DU10j = 1 OR DU10k = 1] (During that 12 month period,) did you want to or try to cut down or stop using drugs?

1 YES GO TO DUD8
2 NO GO TO DUD9
DK/REF GO TO DUD9

DUD8 [IF DUD7=1] (During that 12 month period,) were you able to cut down or stop using drugs every time you wanted to or tried to?

1 YES GO TO DUD10
2 NO GO TO DUD9
DK/REF GO TO DUD9

DUD9 [IF (DUD7=2 OR DK/REF) OR (DUD8=2 OR DK/REF)] (During that 12 month period,) did you cut down or stop using drugs at least one time?

1 YES GO TO DUD10
2 NO GO TO DUD13
DK/REF GO TO DUD13

DUD10 [IF DUD8=1 OR DUD9=1] (During that 12 month period,) did you feel kind of blue or down when you cut down or stopped using drugs?

1 YES
2 NO
DK/REF

DUD11 [IF DUD8=1 OR DUD9 = 1]
FI NOTE: PROVIDE SHOW CARD 4 TO RESPONDENT BEFORE ASKING.

During that 12 month period, did you **have two or more** of these symptoms after you cut back or stopped using drugs?

- Having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than you normally do
- Feeling either very slowed down or like you couldn’t sit still
- Feeling anxious
- Being physically sick, such as having cramps, diarrhea, a fever, or feeling nauseous

1 YES  \( \text{GO TO DUD12} \)
2 NO  \( \text{GO TO DUD13} \)
DK/REF  \( \text{GO TO DUD13} \)

**DUD12** [IF DUD11 = 1] (During that 12 month period,) did you have two or more of these symptoms at the same time that lasted **for longer than a day** after you cut back or stopped using drugs?

FI NOTE: REFER TO SHOW CARD 4.

- Having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than you normally do
- Feeling either very slowed down or like you couldn’t sit still
- Feeling anxious
- Being physically sick, such as having cramps, diarrhea, a fever, or feeling nauseous

1 YES
2 NO
DK/REF

**DUD13** [DU10a = 1 OR DU10b = 1 OR DU10c = 1 OR DU10d = 1 OR DU10e = 1 OR DU10f = 1 OR DU10g = 1 OR DU10h = 1 OR DU10i = 1 OR DU10j = 1 OR DU10k = 1] During that 12 month period, did you have any problem with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of drugs?

1 YES  \( \text{GO TO DUD14} \)
2 NO  \( \text{GO TO DUD15} \)
DK/REF  \( \text{GO TO DUD15} \)

**DUD14** [IF DUD13 = 1] Did you continue to use drugs even though you thought it was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

1 YES  \( \text{GO TO DUD17} \)
2 NO  \( \text{GO TO DUD15} \)
DK/REF  \( \text{GO TO DUD15} \)
**DUD15** [IF (DUD13=2 OR DK/REF) OR (DUD14=2 OR DK/ REF)] (During the 12 months before your admission to prison [DATE_ADMIT],) did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of drugs?

1  YES  GO TO DUD16
2  NO  GO TO DUD17
DK/REF  GO TO DUD17

**DUD16** [IF DUD15=1] Did you continue to use drugs even though you thought it was causing you to have physical problems?

1  YES
2  NO
DK/REF

**DUD17** [DU10a = 1 OR DU10b = 1 OR DU10c = 1 OR DU10d = 1 OR DU10e = 1 OR DU10f = 1 OR DU10g = 1 OR DU10h = 1 OR DU10i = 1 OR DU10j = 1 OR DU10k = 1] This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the 12 months before your admission to prison [DATE_ADMIT], did using drugs cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

1  YES
2  NO
DK/REF

**DUD18** [DU10a = 1 OR DU10b = 1 OR DU10c = 1 OR DU10d = 1 OR DU10e = 1 OR DU10f = 1 OR DU10g = 1 OR DU10h = 1 OR DU10i = 1 OR DU10j = 1 OR DU10k = 1] Sometimes people who use drugs have serious problems at home, work or school — such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the 12 months before your admission to prison [DATE_ADMIT], did using drugs cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

1  YES
2  NO
DK/REF
**DUD19** [DU10a = 1 OR DU10b = 1 OR DU10c = 1 OR DU10d = 1 OR DU10e = 1 OR DU10f = 1 OR DU10g = 1 OR DU10h = 1 OR DU10i = 1 OR DU10j = 1 OR DU10k = 1]

(During that 12 month period,) did you regularly use drugs and then do something where using drugs might have put you in physical danger?

1. YES
2. NO

**DUD20** [DU10a = 1 OR DU10b = 1 OR DU10c = 1 OR DU10d = 1 OR DU10e = 1 OR DU10f = 1 OR DU10g = 1 OR DU10h = 1 OR DU10i = 1 OR DU10j = 1 OR DU10k = 1]

(During that 12 month period,) did using drugs cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

1. YES
2. NO

**DUD21** [DU10a = 1 OR DU10b = 1 OR DU10c = 1 OR DU10d = 1 OR DU10e = 1 OR DU10f = 1 OR DU10g = 1 OR DU10h = 1 OR DU10i = 1 OR DU10j = 1 OR DU10k = 1]

(During that 12 month period,) did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of drugs?

1. YES  **GO TO DUD22**
2. NO  **GO TO SECTION 8 – DTX MODULE**

**DUD22** [IF DUD21 = 1] Did you continue to use drugs even though you thought it caused problems with family or friends?

1. YES
2. NO

END SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCY AND ABUSE ITEMS BLOCK (D)

**GO TO SECTION 8 – DTX MODULE**
SECTION 8 — DRUG AND ALCOHOL TREATMENT (DTX)

FOR DOCUMENTATION PURPOSES (NOT READ TO RESPONDENTS)
THE FOLLOWING CUSTOMIZED TEXT FILLS WERE DEFINED IN A PREVIOUS
SECTION AND APPEAR WITHIN QUESTIONS IN THIS SECTION OF THE
INSTRUMENT:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fill Name</th>
<th>Origin</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DATE_ADMIT</td>
<td>SECTION 2 – CRIMINAL JUSTICE (CJ)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DATE_ADMIT Fill Instructions:

IF C10a ≠ EMPTY AND C10b ≠ EMPTY AND CJ10c ≠ EMPTY THEN
DATE_ADMIT = “on MONTH DAY, YEAR”
IF CJ10a ≠ EMPTY AND CJ10b = EMPTY AND CJ01c ≠ EMPTY THEN
DATE_ADMIT = “in MONTH, YEAR”
ELSE DATE_ADMIT = EMPTY

NOTE – DATE_ADMIT IS UPDATED WITH THE MONTH, DAY AND YEAR OF
ADMISSION WHEREVER IT IS COLLECTED IN THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE MODULE, AS
THOSE DATES CAN BE COLLECTED IN SEVERAL PLACES.

THE FOLLOWING CALCULATED VARIABLES WERE DEFINED IN PREVIOUS
SECTIONS AND APPEAR WITHIN THE UNIVERSE STATEMENT FOR QUESTIONS
WITHIN THIS SECTION:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>VARIABLE NAME</th>
<th>ORIGIN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EVERDRUG</td>
<td>SECTION 6 – ALCOHOL USE (AU) AND SECTION 7 – DRUG USE (DU)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

EVERDRUG INSTRUCTIONS:

IF AU1 OR DU1a =1 OR DU1b=1 OR DU1c=1 OR DU1d=1 OR DU1e=1 OR DU1f=1
OR DU1g=1 OR DU1h=1 OR DU1i=1 OR DU2=1 OR DU3=1 THEN set EVERDRUG
= 1
ELSE EVERDRUG = EMPTY
**DTX1** [IF EVERDRUG = 1] These next questions deal with treatment for alcohol and drug problems, **not including cigarettes**. Please report treatment or counseling designed to help you cut down or stop your alcohol or drug use. Please include detoxification and any other treatment for medical problems associated with your alcohol or drug use.

Have you **ever received** treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol or any drug, not counting cigarettes?

1 YES  **GO TO DTX2**  
2 NO  
DK/REF

**GO TO SECTION 9 – RV MODULE IF DTX1 = 2 OR DK/REF**

**EVERPROBPAR INSTRUCTIONS:**

IF (CJ2b = 1 OR 2) OR (CJ4 = 1 OR 2) OR (CJ7 = 1 OR 2) OR (CJ11TYPE = 1 OR 2) OR (CJ19TYPE = 1 OR 2) OR (CJ23TYPE = 1 OR 2) OR (CJ26TYPE = 1 OR 2) OR (CJ45 = 1) THEN set EVERPROBPAR = 1  
ELSE, EVERPROBPAR = EMPTY

**DTX2** [IF DTX1 = 1] Have you received any kind of treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol or any drug...

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DTX2a.</th>
<th>DTX2b.</th>
<th>DTX2c.</th>
<th>DTX2d.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IF DTX1 = 1 [since your admission to prison [DATE ADMIT]?]</td>
<td>IF DTX1 = 1 AND DTX2a = 2, DK, REF [while you were in a prison, jail, or some other type of correctional facility?]</td>
<td>IF DTX1 = 1 AND EVERPROBPAR = 1 [while on probation or parole?]</td>
<td>IF DTX1 = 1 [while living in the community and not on probation or parole?]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YES</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DK AND RE ARE AVAILABLE FOR ALL ITEMS. IN THE CAPI INSTRUMENT, THE ITEMS SHOWN IN THE TABLE ABOVE WERE DISPLAYED ON SEPARATE SCREENS.
**DTX3a** [IF (DTX2a = 2 OR DK OR REF) AND (DTX2b = 1 OR DTX2c =1 OR DTX2d = 1)]

Was the treatment or counseling you received for alcohol use only, drug use only, or both alcohol and drug use?

1 ALCOHOL USE ONLY
2 DRUG USE ONLY
3 BOTH ALCOHOL AND DRUG USE
DK/REF

*GO TO DTX4*

**DTX3b** [IF DTX2a = 1] Since your admission to prison [DATE_ADMIT], did you receive treatment or counseling for alcohol use only, drug use only, or both alcohol and drug use?

1 ALCOHOL USE ONLY
2 DRUG USE ONLY
3 BOTH ALCOHOL AND DRUG USE
DK/REF

*GO TO DTX4*

**DEFINE DTX3a_FILL:**

IF DTX3a = 1 OR DTX3b = 1 THEN DTX3a_FILL = “alcohol use”

IF DTX3a = 2 OR DTX3b = 2 THEN DTX3a_FILL = “drug use”

ELSE DTX3a_FILL = “alcohol or drug use”

21 Programming error: DTX3a_FILL was not executed if DTX2a, DTX2b, DTX2c, and DTX2d were all equal to “No,” “DK,” or “REF” prior to a programming patch issued (on 6/28/2016). As a result, 382 inmates were read a question without the fill. After the patch, 354 cases received the correct fill.
DTX4 [IF DTX1 = 1] Treatment or counseling for [DTX3a_FILL] can be provided in a variety of ways. Have you ever received any treatment or counseling from…

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>YES</th>
<th>NO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DTX4a</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DTX4b</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DTX4c</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DTX4d</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DTX4e</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DTX4f</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DTX4g</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DK AND RE ARE AVAILABLE FOR ALL ITEMS. IN THE CAPI INSTRUMENT, THE ITEMS SHOWN IN THE TABLE ABOVE WERE DISPLAYED ON SEPARATE SCREENS.

GO TO SECTION 9 – RV MODULE IF DTX4a = 2 OR DK/REF AND DTX4b = 2 OR DK/REF AND DTX4c = 2 OR DK/REF AND DTX4d = 2 OR DK/REF AND DTX4e = 2 OR DK/REF AND DTX4f = 2 OR DK/REF AND DTX4g = 2 OR DK/REF.
ELSE GO TO DTX5.
Since your admission to prison [DATE_ADMIT], have you received any treatment or counseling from…

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question</th>
<th>YES</th>
<th>NO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DTX5a [IF DTX4a = 1] an alcohol or drug detoxification unit where you spent up to 72 hours to dry out?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DTX5b [IF DTX4b = 1] an alcohol or drug program in which you lived in a special treatment unit or facility?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DTX5c [IF DTX4c = 1] counseling sessions with a trained professional while NOT living in a special treatment unit or facility?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DTX5d [IF DTX4d = 1] a self-help group or peer group counseling, such as Alcoholics Anonymous, Cocaine Anonymous, or Narcotics Anonymous?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DTX5e [IF DTX4e = 1] an education or awareness program explaining problems with alcohol or drugs?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DTX5f [IF DTX4f = 1] a maintenance drug to cut your high or make you sick, such as methadone, antibuse, or naltrexone?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DTX5g [IF DTX4g = 1] some other program?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DK AND RE ARE AVAILABLE FOR ALL ITEMS. IN THE CAPI INSTRUMENT, THE ITEMS SHOWN IN THE TABLE ABOVE WERE DISPLAYED ON SEPARATE SCREENS.

GO TO SECTION 9 – RV MODULE

---

22 Specification error: Items from the DTX5 series (treatment received since admission) were only asked when the corresponding items in the DTX4 series (treatment received in lifetime) were answered “Yes.” It can be assumed that if there was not lifetime treatment, then there would be no treatment since admission. Since the DTX5 series was skipped as described, the survey data set had the DTX5 variables set to missing. A post-survey derived variable will be created to recode cases appropriately. 8,443 inmates with DTX4a=2, 5,722 inmates with DTX4b=2, 5,617 inmates with DTX4c=2, 2,959 inmates with DTX4d=2, 3,908 inmates with DTX4e=2, 9,534 inmates with DTX4f=2, and 10,491 inmates with DTX4g=2 will be recoded post-survey.
SECTION 9 — RULE VIOLATIONS (RV)

FOR DOCUMENTATION PURPOSES (NOT READ TO RESPONDENTS)
THE FOLLOWING CUSTOMIZED TEXT FILL WAS DEFINED IN A PREVIOUS SECTION
AND APPEARS WITHIN QUESTIONS IN THIS SECTION OF THE INSTRUMENT:

FILL NAME ORIGIN
DATE_ADMIT SECTION 2 – CRIMINAL JUSTICE (CJ)

DATE_ADMIT FILL INSTRUCTIONS:
IF CJ10a ≠ EMPTY AND CJ10b ≠ EMPTY AND CJ10c ≠ EMPTY THEN
DATE_ADMIT = “on MONTH DAY, YEAR”
IF CJ10a ≠ EMPTY AND CJ10b = EMPTY AND CJ10c ≠ EMPTY THEN
DATE_ADMIT = “in MONTH, YEAR”
ELSE DATE_ADMIT = EMPTY

NOTE – DATE_ADMIT IS UPDATED WITH THE MONTH, DAY AND YEAR OF
ADMISSION WHEREVER IT IS COLLECTED IN THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE MODULE, AS
THESE DATES CAN BE COLLECTED IN SEVERAL PLACES.

DEFINE 12MONSTATUS:
IF ADMISSION DATE IS LESS THAN 12 MONTHS AGO THEN SET 12MONSTATUS = 1
IF ADMISSION DATE IS AT LEAST 12 MONTHS AGO THEN SET 12MONSTATUS = 2

RV1 Prisons have a lot of rules that inmates are expected to follow. This next set of questions is
about any prison rules that you may have broken.

Since you were admitted to prison [DATE_ADMIT], how many times have you been
written up for or found guilty of breaking any prison rules?

ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES
ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0 AND 500
DK/REF

GO TO SECTION 10 – P MODULE IF RV1 = 0 OR DK/REF
GO TO RV2 IF RV1 ≥ 1 AND 12MONSTATUS = 2
GO TO RV4 IF RV1 ≥ 1 AND 12MONSTATUS = 1 or EMPTY
RV2 [IF RV1 ≥ 1 AND 12MONSTATUS = 2] During the past 12 months, how many times have you been written up for or found guilty of breaking any prison rules?

ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES
ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0 AND 250
DK/REF

GO TO SECTION 10 – P MODULE IF RV2 = 0 OR DK/REF
GO TO RV3 IF RV2 ≥ 1 AND 12MONSTATUS = 2

RV3 [IF RV2 ≥ 1] The next set of questions will ask you how many times you have been written up or found guilty of breaking specific types of prison rules during the past 12 months. During the past 12 months, how many times have you been written up for or found guilty of…

RV3a a drug or alcohol violation, such as possession, use, or selling?

ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES:
ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0 AND 250
DK/REF

RV3b possession of a weapon?

ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES:
ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0 AND 250
DK/REF

RV3c possession of stolen property?

ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES:
ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0 AND 250
DK/REF

RV3d possession of any other unauthorized substance or item?

ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES:
ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0 AND 250
DK/REF
During the past 12 months, how many times have you been written up for or found guilty of…

RV3e  verbal assault on a correctional officer or other staff person?

ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES:
ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0 AND 250
DK/REF

RV3f  physical assault on a correctional officer or other staff person?

ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES:
ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0 AND 250
DK/REF

RV3g  verbal assault on another inmate?

ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES:
ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0 AND 250
DK/REF

RV3h  physical assault on another inmate?

ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES:
ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0 AND 250
DK/REF

During the past 12 months, how many times have you been written up for or found guilty of…

RV3i  escape or attempted escape?

ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES:
ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0 AND 250
DK/REF

RV3j  any other major violations, such as work slowdowns, food strikes, setting fires, or rioting?

ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES:
ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0 AND 250
DK/REF
RV3k any other minor violations relating to facility orderliness and operations, such as being out of place, disobeying orders, uses of abusive language, horseplay, or failing to follow sanitary regulations?

ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES:
ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0 AND 250
DK/REF

GO TO RV5 IF MORE THAN ONE OF RV3a THROUGH RV3k ≥ 1
GO TO RV6 IF ONLY ONE OF RV3a THROUGH RV3k ≥ 1
GO TO SECTION 10 – P MODULE IF NONE of RV3a THROUGH RV3k ≥ 1

RV423 [IF RV1 ≥ 1 AND 12MONSTATUS = 1 OR EMPTY] Since your admission to prison [DATE_ADMIT], how many times have you been written up for or found guilty of...

RV4a a drug or alcohol violation, such as possession, use, or selling?

ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES:
ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0 AND 250
DK/REF

RV4b possession of a weapon?

ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES:
ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0 AND 250
DK/REF

RV4c possession of stolen property?

ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES:
ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0 AND 250
DK/REF

RV4d possession of any other unauthorized substance or item?

ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES:
ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0 AND 250
DK/REF

23 Programming error: RV4 should have been asked of all inmates who had broken a facility rule since admission and had been admitted less than 12 months prior to the interview (IF RV1 ≥ 1 AND 12MONSTATUS = 1 OR MISSING). However, the original programming did not present the question if 12MONTHSTATUS = MISSING. As a result, 52 inmates were inappropriately skipped past RV4 before the error was corrected during data collection (on 2/22/2016). After the patch, 481 cases that would have been affected by this error were properly routed to RV4.
Since your admission to prison [DATE_ADMIT], how many times have you been written up for or found guilty of…

RV4e  verbal assault on a correctional officer or other staff person?

ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES:
ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0 AND 250
DK/REF

RV4f  physical assault on a correctional officer or other staff person?

ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES:
ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0 AND 250
DK/REF

RV4g  verbal assault on another inmate?

ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES:
ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0 AND 250
DK/REF

RV4h  physical assault on another inmate?

ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES:
ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0 AND 250
DK/REF

Since your admission to prison [DATE_ADMIT], how many times have you been written up for or found guilty of…

RV4i  escape or attempted escape?

ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES:
ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0 AND 250
DK/REF

RV4j  any other major violations, such as work slowdowns, food strikes, setting fires, or rioting?

ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES:
ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0 AND 250
DK/REF
RV4k  any other minor violations relating to facility orderliness and operation, such as being out of place, disobeying orders, uses of abusive language, horseplay, failing to follow sanitary regulations or others?

ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES:
ENTER A NUMERIC VALUE BETWEEN 0 AND 250
DK/REF

GO TO RV5 IF MORE THAN ONE OF RV4a THROUGH RV4k ≥ 1
GO TO RV6 IF ONLY ONE OF RV4a THROUGH RV4k ≥ 1
GO TO SECTION 10 – P MODULE IF NONE OF RV4a THROUGH RV4k ≥ 1

RV5  [IF MORE THAN ONE OF RV3a THROUGH RV4k ≥ 1] So you have told me that you were written up for or found guilty of:

- [IF RV3a OR RV4a ≥ 1] A drug or alcohol violation
- [IF RV3b or RV4b ≥ 1] Possession of a weapon
- [IF RV3c OR RV4c ≥ 1] Possession of stolen property
- [IF RV3d OR RV4d ≥ 1] Possession of any unauthorized substance or item
- [IF RV3e OR RV4e ≥ 1] A verbal assault on staff
- [IF RV3f OR RV4f ≥ 1] A physical assault on staff
- [IF RV3g OR RV4g ≥ 1] A verbal assault on an inmate
- [IF RV3h OR RV4h ≥ 1] A physical assault on an inmate
- [IF RV3i OR RV4i ≥ 1] An escape or attempted escape
- [IF RV3j OR RV4j ≥ 1] Some other major violation
- [IF RV3k OR RV4k ≥ 1] Some other minor violation

Which of these rule violations occurred most recently?

1  A DRUG OR ALCOHOL VIOLATION
2  POSSESSION OF A WEAPON
3  POSSESSION OF STOLEN PROPERTY
4  POSSESSION OF ANY UNAUTHORIZED SUBSTANCE OR ITEM
5  A VERBAL ASSAULT ON STAFF
6  A PHYSICAL ASSAULT ON STAFF
7  A VERBAL ASSAULT ON AN INMATE
8  A PHYSICAL ASSAULT ON AN INMATE
9  AN ESCAPE OR ATTEMPTED ESCAPE
10 SOME OTHER MAJOR VIOLATION
11 SOME OTHER MINOR VIOLATION
DK/REF

GO TO RV6 IF RV5 NE DK/REF
GO TO SECTION 10 – P MODULE IF RV5 = DK/REF
DEFINE RV5_FILL
   IF RV5 = 1 THEN RV5_FILL = “drug or alcohol violation”
   IF RV5 = 2 THEN RV5_FILL = “possession of a weapon”
   IF RV5 = 3 THEN RV5_FILL = “possession of stolen property”
   IF RV5 = 4 THEN RV5_FILL = “possession of any unauthorized substance or item”
   IF RV5 = 5 THEN RV5_FILL = “verbal assault on staff”
   IF RV5 = 6 THEN RV5_FILL = “physical assault on staff”
   IF RV5 = 7 THEN RV5_FILL = “verbal assault on an inmate”
   IF RV5 = 8 THEN RV5_FILL = “physical assault on an inmate”
   IF RV5 = 9 THEN RV5_FILL = “escape or attempted escape”
   IF RV5 = 10 THEN RV5_FILL = “other major violation”
   IF RV5 = 11 THEN RV5_FILL = “other minor violation”
   ELSE RV5_FILL = violation

DEFINE RV_FILL
   IF ONLY ONE of RV3a – RV4k = 1 AND IT IS RV3a OR RV4a THEN RV_FILL = “drug or alcohol violation”
   IF ONLY ONE OF RV3a – RV4k = 1 AND IT IS RV3b OR RV4b THEN RV_FILL = “possession of a weapon”
   IF ONLY ONE OF RV3a – RV4k = 1 AND IT IS RV3c OR RV4c THEN RV_FILL = “possession of stolen property”
   IF ONLY ONE OF RV3a – RV4k = 1 AND IT IS RV3d OR RV4d THEN RV_FILL = “possession of any unauthorized substance or item”
   IF ONLY ONE OF RV3a – RV4k = 1 AND IT IS RV3e OR RV4e THEN RV_FILL = “verbal assault on staff”
   IF ONLY ONE OF RV3a – RV4k = 1 AND IT IS RV3f OR RV4f THEN RV_FILL = “physical assault on staff”
   IF ONLY ONE OF RV3a – RV4k = 1 AND IT IS RV3g OR RV4g THEN RV_FILL = “verbal assault on an inmate”
   IF ONLY ONE OF RV3a – RV4k = 1 AND IT IS RV3h OR RV4h THEN RV_FILL = “physical assault on an inmate”
   IF ONLY ONE OF RV3a – RV4k = 1 AND IT IS RV3i OR RV4i THEN RV_FILL = “escape or attempted escape”
   IF ONLY ONE OF RV3a – RV4k = 1 AND IT IS RV3j OR RV4j THEN RV_FILL = “other major violation”
   IF ONLY ONE OF RV3a – RV4k = 1 AND IT IS RV3k OR RV4k THEN RV_FILL = “other minor violation”
   ELSE RV_FILL = violation

RV6 [IF RV5 NE BLANK OR ONLY ONE OF RV3a THROUGH RV4k ≥ 1] Did any disciplinary action take place for that [RV5_FILL] [RV_FILL]?

1   YES  GO TO RV7
2   NO  GO TO SECTION 10 – P MODULE
DK/REF  GO TO SECTION 10 – P MODULE
RV7 [IF RV6 = 1] What disciplinary action took place for that [RV5_FILL]? Any others? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

1. SOLITARY CONFINEMENT OR SEGREGATION
2. CONFINEMENT TO OWN CELL OR QUARTERS
3. HIGHER CUSTODY LEVEL WITHIN FACILITY
4. TRANSFERRED TO ANOTHER FACILITY
5. LOSS OF “GOOD/GAIN” TIME / “BAD” TIME
6. RECEIVED A NEW SENTENCE
7. GIVEN EXTRA WORK
8. LOSS OR CHANGE OF WORK ASSIGNMENT
9. LOSS OF PRIVILEGES (INCLUDING COMMISSARY AND VISITING PRIVILEGES)
10. PUT IN RESTRAINTS
11. RECEIVED FORMAL REPRIMAND ONLY
12. RECEIVED NO PUNISHMENT / PUNISHMENT SUSPENDED
13. OTHER GO TO RV7_OTH

ENTER AT MOST 13 VALUES
DK/REF

RV7_OTH (What disciplinary action took place for that [RV5_FILL]? Any others?
INTERVIEWER: RECORD RESPONSE VERBATIM
ENTER A TEXT OF AT MOST 75 CHARACTERS

GO TO SECTION 10 – P MODULE
SECTION 10 – PROGRAMS, SERVICES, AND WORK ASSIGNMENTS (P)

FOR DOCUMENTATION PURPOSES (NOT READ TO RESPONDENTS)

THE FOLLOWING CUSTOMIZED TEXT FILL WAS DEFINED IN A PREVIOUS SECTION AND APPEARS WITHIN QUESTIONS IN THIS SECTION OF THE INSTRUMENT:

FILL NAME ORIGIN
DATE_ADMIT SECTION 2 – CRIMINAL JUSTICE (CJ)

DATE_ADMIT FILL INSTRUCTIONS:
- IF CJ10a ≠ EMPTY AND CJ10b ≠ EMPTY AND CJ10c ≠ EMPTY THEN
  - DATE_ADMIT = “on MONTH DAY, YEAR”
- IF CJ10a ≠ EMPTY AND CJ10b = EMPTY AND CJ10c ≠ EMPTY THEN
  - DATE_ADMIT = “in MONTH, YEAR”
- ELSE DATE_ADMIT = EMPTY

NOTE – DATE_ADMIT IS UPDATED WITH THE MONTH, DAY AND YEAR OF ADMISSION WHEREVER IT IS COLLECTED IN THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE MODULE, AS THESE DATES CAN BE COLLECTED IN SEVERAL PLACES

THE FOLLOWING CALCULATED VARIABLE WAS DEFINED IN A PREVIOUS SECTION AND APPEARS WITHIN THE UNIVERSE STATEMENT FOR QUESTIONS WITHIN THIS SECTION:

VARIABLE NAME ORIGIN
12MONSTATUS SECTION 9 – RULE VIOLATIONS (RV)

12MONSTATUS INSTRUCTIONS:
- IF ADMISSION DATE IS LESS THAN 12 MONTHS AGO THEN SET
  - 12MONSTATUS = 1
- IF ADMISSION DATE IS AT LEAST 12 MONTHS AGO THEN SET
  - 12MONSTATUS = 2

P_INTRO This last set of questions is about any services you may have received or programs you may have participated in since you were admitted to prison [DATE_ADMIT].

PRESS 1 AND ENTER TO CONTINUE
P1 Since you were admitted to prison [DATE_ADMIT], have you participated in any job training programs, such as employment readiness or vocational training?

1 YES
2 NO GO TO P4
DK/REF

GO TO P2 IF 12MONSTATUS = 2 AND P1 = 1 OR DK OR REF
GO TO P2a IF 12MONSTATUS = 1 AND P1 = 1
GO TO P7 IF 12MONSTATUS = 1 AND P1 = DK/REF

P2 [IF 12MONSTATUS=2 AND P1 = 1 OR DK OR REF] During the past 12 months, that is since [DATE_12], have you participated in any job training programs?

1 YES
2 NO
DK/REF

GO TO P2a IF P1 = 1
GO TO P7 IF P1 = DK OR REF

P2a [IF P1 = 1] Were you required to participate in any job training programs?

FI NOTE: AN INMATE MAY BE REQUIRED BY THEIR SENTENCE, THE DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS (DOC), THE BUREAU OF PRISONS (BOP) OR THE FACILITY ITSELF.

1 YES
2 NO
DK/REF

GO TO P3 IF P1 = 1 AND (12MONSTATUS=1 OR P2 = 1)
GO TO P5 IF P1 = 1 AND (12MONSTATUS=2 AND P2 = 2)

P3 [IF P1 = 1 AND (12MONSTATUS=1 OR P2 = 1)] Are you currently participating in any job training programs?

1 YES
2 NO
DK/REF

GO TO P3a IF P3 = 2
GO TO P5 IF P3 = 1 OR DK OR REF
P3a [IF P1 = 1 AND P3 = 2] Why are you no longer participating in any job training programs? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

0  COMPLETED PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS
1  GRADUATED FROM PROGRAM/RECEIVED CERTIFICATE
2  QUIT OR DROPPED OUT OF PROGRAM
3  NO LONGER ALLOWED TO PARTICIPATE IN PROGRAM
   (DISCIPLINARY/RULE VIOLATION)
4  SENT TO ANOTHER FACILITY BEFORE COMPLETING THE PROGRAM
5  PROGRAM NO LONGER AVAILABLE
6  SOME OTHER REASON

GO TO P3a_OTH IF P3a = 6 ELSE GO TO P5

(P3A_OTH) (Why are you no longer participating in any job training programs?)

INTERVIEWER: RECORD RESPONSE VERBATIM.
ENTER A TEXT OF AT MOST 75 CHARACTERS

P4 [IF P1 = 2] What is the main reason you have not participated in any job training programs since you were admitted to prison [DATE_ADMIT]?

1  DOESN’T KNOW ANYTHING ABOUT PROGRAM
2  DOESN’T NEED PROGRAM
3  HASN’T BEEN OFFERED THE CHANCE TO ATTEND PROGRAM
4  HAS HEARD BAD THINGS ABOUT PROGRAM
5  STAFF DIDN’T WANT HIM/HER TO ATTEND PROGRAM
6  TOO BUSY TO ATTEND PROGRAM
7  NOT QUALIFIED/ALLOWED TO ATTEND PROGRAM
8  COULD NOT GET INTO PROGRAM/WAIT-LISTED
9  NO SPECIFIC REASON
10 SOME OTHER REASON

GO TO P4_OTH IF P4 = 10 ELSE GO TO P7

(P4_OTH) (What is the main reason you have not participated in any job training programs since you were admitted to prison on [DATE_ADMIT]?)

INTERVIEWER: RECORD RESPONSE VERBATIM.
ENTER A TEXT OF AT MOST 75 CHARACTERS
P5  [IF P1 = 1] I am going to read a list of reasons why people may participate in job training programs. For each reason, please tell me whether you feel it is very important, somewhat important, or not important at all.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reason</th>
<th>VERY IMPORTANT</th>
<th>SORT OF IMPORTANT</th>
<th>NOT IMPORTANT AT ALL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P5a. To break up boredom or see what it was like?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P5b. To spend time with friends or make friends?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P5c. To try to get out of prison early?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P5d. To help or improve yourself by learning new skills?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DK AND RE ARE AVAILABLE FOR ALL ITEMS. IN THE CAPI INSTRUMENT, THE ITEMS SHOWN IN THE TABLE ABOVE WERE DISPLAYED ON SEPARATE SCREENS.

P6  [IF P1 = 1] We’d like to know how much you think participating in job training programs will help you. Response options will be: A lot, some, and not at all.

How much do you think participating in job training programs will help you...

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reason</th>
<th>A LOT</th>
<th>SOME</th>
<th>NOT AT ALL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P6a. Get a better education?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P6b. Get or keep a job once you are released?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P6c. Avoid breaking the law once you are released?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DK AND RE ARE AVAILABLE FOR ALL ITEMS. IN THE CAPI INSTRUMENT, THE ITEMS SHOWN IN THE TABLE ABOVE WERE DISPLAYED ON SEPARATE SCREENS.

P7  Since you were admitted to prison [DATE_ADMIT], have you participated in any education programs, such as high school, GED, adult basic education, or college courses, or English as a Second Language (ESL)?

1  YES  GO TO P7a
2  NO   GO TO P10
DK/REF  GO TO P8 IF 12MONSTATUS=2 ELSE GO TO P13

Section 10. Programs, Services, and Work
Assignments  183
P7a [IF P7 = 1] Did the education programs you participated in include English as a Second Language, or ESL, courses?

1 YES
2 NO
DK/REF

GO TO P8 IF 12MONSTATUS=2
GO TO P8a IF 12MONSTATUS=1

P8 [IF 12MONSTATUS=2 AND P7 = 1 OR DK OR REF] During the past 12 months, that is since [DATE_12], have you participated in any education programs?

1 YES
2 NO
DK/REF

P8a [IF P7 = 1] Were you required to participate in any education programs?

FI NOTE: An inmate may be required by their sentence, the Department of Corrections (DOC), the Bureau of Prisons (BOP) or the facility itself.

1 YES
2 NO
DK/REF

GO TO P9 IF 12MONSTATUS=1 OR P8 = 1
GO TO P11 IF 12MONSTATUS=2 AND P8 NE 1

P9 [IF P7 = 1 AND (12MONSTATUS=1 OR P8 = 1)] Are you currently participating in any education programs?

1 YES GO TO P11
2 NO GO TO P9a
DK/REF GO TO P11
**P9a** [IF P7 = 1 AND P9 = 2] Why are you no longer participating in any education programs? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

1. COMPLETED PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS (NO CERTIFICATE)
2. GRADUATED FROM PROGRAM/RECEIVED CERTIFICATE OF COMPLETION
3. QUIT OR DROPPED OUT OF PROGRAM
4. NO LONGER ALLOWED TO PARTICIPATE IN PROGRAM (DISCIPLINARY/RULE VIOLATION)
5. SENT TO ANOTHER FACILITY BEFORE COMPLETING THE PROGRAM
6. PROGRAM NO LONGER AVAILABLE
7. SOME OTHER REASON

ENTER AT MOST 7 VALUES
DK/REF

GO TO P9a_OTH IF P9a = 7
ELSE GO TO P11

(P9a_OTH) (Why are you no longer participating in any education programs?)
INTERVIEWER: RECORD RESPONSE VERBATIM.
ENTER A TEXT OF AT MOST 75 CHARACTERS.

**P10** [IF P7 = 2] What is the main reason you have not participated in any education programs since you were admitted to prison [DATE_ADMIT]?

1. DOESN’T KNOW ANYTHING ABOUT PROGRAM
2. DOESN’T NEED PROGRAM/NOT INTERESTED IN PROGRAM
3. HASN’T BEEN OFFERED THE CHANCE TO ATTEND PROGRAM
4. HAS HEARD BAD THINGS ABOUT PROGRAM
5. STAFF DIDN’T WANT HIM/HER TO ATTEND PROGRAM
6. TOO BUSY TO ATTEND PROGRAM
7. NOT QUALIFIED/ALLOWED TO ATTEND PROGRAM
8. COULD NOT GET INTO PROGRAM/WAIT-LISTED
9. NO SPECIFIC REASON
10. SOME OTHER REASON

DK/REF

GO TO P10_OTH IF P10 = 10
ELSE GO TO P13

(P10_OTH) (What is the main reason you have not participated in any education programs since you were admitted to prison on [DATE_ADMIT]?)

INTERVIEWER: RECORD RESPONSE VERBATIM.
ENTER A TEXT OF AT MOST 75 CHARACTERS
**P11** [IF P7 = 1] I am going to read a list of reasons why people may participate in education programs. For each reason, please tell me whether you feel it is very important, somewhat important, or not important at all.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>P11a. To break up boredom or see what it was like?</th>
<th>VERY IMPORTANT</th>
<th>SORT OF IMPORTANT</th>
<th>NOT IMPORTANT AT ALL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>P11b. To spend time with friends or make friends?</th>
<th>VERY IMPORTANT</th>
<th>SORT OF IMPORTANT</th>
<th>NOT IMPORTANT AT ALL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>P11c. To try to get out of prison early?</th>
<th>VERY IMPORTANT</th>
<th>SORT OF IMPORTANT</th>
<th>NOT IMPORTANT AT ALL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>P11d. To help or improve yourself?</th>
<th>VERY IMPORTANT</th>
<th>SORT OF IMPORTANT</th>
<th>NOT IMPORTANT AT ALL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DK AND RE ARE AVAILABLE FOR ALL ITEMS. IN THE CAPI INSTRUMENT, THE ITEMS SHOWN IN THE TABLE ABOVE WERE DISPLAYED ON SEPARATE SCREENS.

**P12** [IF P7 = 1] We’d like to know how much you think participating in education programs may help you. Response options will be: A lot, some, and not at all.

How much do you think participating in education programs will help you…

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>A LOT</th>
<th>SOME</th>
<th>NOT AT ALL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P12a. Get a better education?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P12b. Get or keep a job once you are released?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P12c. Avoid breaking the law once you are released?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DK AND RE ARE AVAILABLE FOR ALL ITEMS. IN THE CAPI INSTRUMENT, THE ITEMS SHOWN IN THE TABLE ABOVE WERE DISPLAYED ON SEPARATE SCREENS.
P13 Since you were admitted to prison [DATE_ADMIT], have you participated in any of the following classes or programs?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>YES</th>
<th>NO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P13a. Any parenting or child rearing classes?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P13b. Any anger management or conflict resolution classes?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P13c. Any money management or financial planning classes</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P13d. Any sex offender treatment programs</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DK AND RE ARE AVAILABLE FOR ALL ITEMS. IN THE CAPI INSTRUMENT, THE ITEMS SHOWN IN THE TABLE ABOVE WERE DISPLAYED ON SEPARATE SCREENS.

P14 Do you currently have a work assignment either inside the facility, on facility grounds, or away from the prison facility?

1 YES  GO TO P15
2 NO  GO TO IC MODULE
DK/REF  GO TO IC MODULE

---

24 Programming error: The question stem for P13c appeared in Spanish during English interviews until a patch was implemented on 2/22/2016. This affected 1,851 cases. After the patch was in place, 21,558 were completed using the English stem.

Section 10. Programs, Services, and Work
Assignments
P15 [IF P14 = 1] What sorts of work assignments do you have currently? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

1 GENERAL JANITORIAL DUTIES
   (CLEANING/ORDERLY/SWEEPING)
2 GROUNDS OR ROAD MAINTENANCE
3 FOOD PREPARATION OR RELATED DUTIES (KITCHEN, BAKERY, BUTCHERY, ETC.)
4 LAUNDRY
5 HOSPITAL, INFIRMARY, OR OTHER MEDICAL SERVICES
6 FARMING/FORESTRY/RANCHING
7 GOODS PRODUCTION/INDUSTRIES/CONTRACT SERVICES
   (TELEMARKETING, TAG SHOP, PRINT SHOP, ETC.)
8 OTHER SERVICES SUCH AS LIBRARY, STOCKROOM, STORE, OFFICE HELP, RECREATION, SEW SHOP, BARBER OR BEAUTY SHOP, ETC.
9 MAINTENANCE OR REPAIR/CONSTRUCTION
10 OTHER
   ENTER AT MOST 10 VALUES
DK/REF

GO TO P15_OTH IF P15 = 10
ELSE GO TO P16

(P15_OTH) (What sorts of work assignments do you have currently?)
INTERVIEWER: RECORD RESPONSE VERBATIM.
ENTER A TEXT OF AT MOST 75 CHARACTERS

P16 [IF P14 = 1] Are you required to have a work assignment?

FI NOTE: An inmate may be required by their sentence, the Department of Corrections (DOC), the Bureau of Prisons (BOP) or the facility itself.

1 YES GO TO IC MODULE
2 NO GO TO P17
DK/REF GO TO IC MODULE
P17 [IF P16 = 2] I am going to read a list of reasons why people may choose to have a work assignment while they are in prison. For each reason, please tell me whether you feel it is very important, somewhat important, or not important at all.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reason</th>
<th>Very Important</th>
<th>Sort of Important</th>
<th>Not Important at All</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P17a. To break up boredom or see what it was like?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P17b. To spend time with friends or make friends?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P17c. To try to get out of prison early?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P17d. To learn some new job skills?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P17e. For spending money?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DK AND RE ARE AVAILABLE FOR ALL ITEMS. IN THE CAPI INSTRUMENT, THE ITEMS SHOWN IN THE TABLE ABOVE WERE DISPLAYED ON SEPARATE SCREENS.

GO TO IC MODULE
INTERVIEW CLOSEOUT SCREENS (IC)

ICA4  Those are all the questions I have for you. Thank you for your time and cooperation.

INTERVIEWER: NOTIFY OFFICER THAT THE INMATE IS FINISHED AND CAN LEAVE THE INTERVIEW ROOM. AFTER THE INMATE LEAVES THE ROOM, ENTER 1 TO CONTINUE.

ICA5  INTERVIEWER: PLEASE PROVIDE ANY COMMENTS ABOUT THE INTERVIEW THAT WOULD BE USEFUL FOR THE PROJECT TEAM TO KNOW:

ENTER A TEXT OF AT MOST 400 CHARACTERS

ICA6  INTERVIEWER: PLEASE SPECIFY WHETHER THE BLAISE INTERVIEW WAS CONDUCTED IN ENGLISH OR SPANISH.

1  ENGLISH
2  SPANISH